



Project Number 3113

Management Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

3 Market Place and Associated Store



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre with a Pitched Metal Roof, Brick/Block

Caveat for no access areas

N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	Pitched Metal (Store)
Roof Materials	Metal (Store)
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	Metal (Store)
Walls	Brick (Store)
Verge Under cloaking	N/A (Store)
Guttering	Plastic (Store)
Downpipes	Metal (Store)
Window/Door frames	Wood, Metal (Store)
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Metal (Store)
Ceilings	Concrete
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Brick, Block, Plasterboard
Floors	Timber
Doors/Frames	Metal, Wood
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	Plasterboard, Wood
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	N/A
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	N/A

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	5

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/001 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	6



Item No: 2

Sample No: N/A

Location: 99/001 External



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	7



Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Shop Floor



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	8



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/002 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	9

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 22nd – 25th October 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	10

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	11

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	12

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	13

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	14

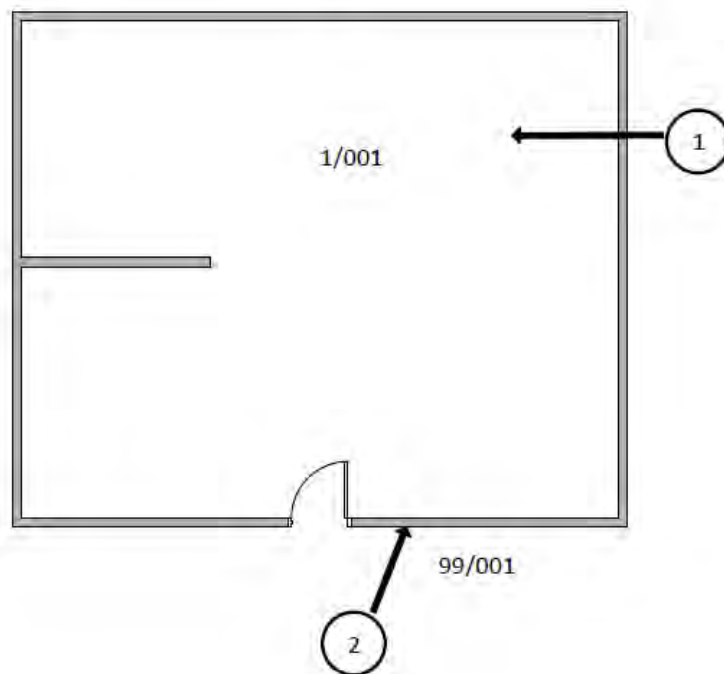
Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis

No samples were taken during this survey

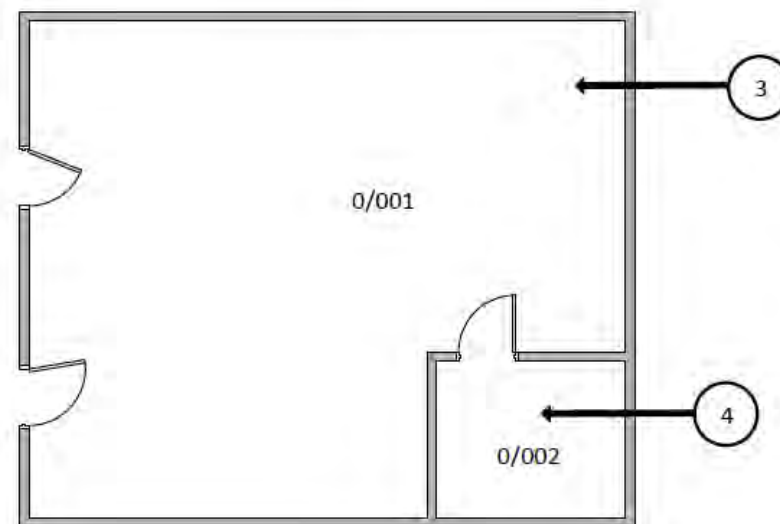
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	15







Section 12: Site Plan

First Floor



Ground Floor



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	16

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 14/11/2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 13.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	17



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

4 Kennet Centre



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

Sample Number	Sample Type	Location	Analysis
NE/1	Vinyl Floor Tiles	First Floor – 003 Canteen	N.A.D.I.S

N.A.D.I.S – No Asbestos Detected in Sample

In addition to the above sampled items, the following items have been either been “Strongly Presumed” To Contain Asbestos or “Presumed” to Contain Asbestos as they were either visually identified in being so, labelled after previously being sampled on prior surveys or not accessible at the time of the survey:

Item 5 – 1/005 Lift and Lift Shaft – No access as no lift engineer onsite

Item 10 – 0/004 Lift and Lift Shaft – No access as no lift engineer onsite

The presence of asbestos in these areas cannot be ascertained at this time. If any works are to be carried out in these areas in the future, then these works should be approached cautiously.

In accordance with current legislation, any suspect materials encountered in these areas are to be assumed to contain asbestos until proven otherwise. This will normally involve cessation of works in the affected area.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre

Caveat for no access areas

No Access to Lift or Shaft

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	Flat
Roof Materials	Bitumen Felt Sheets
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	Bitumen Felt
Walls	Brick
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	Plastic
Downpipes	Metal
Window/Door frames	Metal, Wood
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Concrete
Ceilings	Concrete, MMMF Tiles
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Brick, block, Plasterboard
Floors	Concrete
Doors/Frames	Wood, Metal
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	Plasterboard, Wood
Boiler Make	Ariston
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live – Modern
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	Concrete
Lift Shafts	No Access – Presume to Contain Asbestos
Other Materials	New Sink Pad

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/005 Lift and Shaft



Material Description:	No Access	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Lift and Lift Shaft	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Inspection Required	
Comments:	No access as no lift engineer onsite	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6



Sample No: N/A

A photograph of a dark, heavy-duty metal door, likely a vault or safe, set into a light-colored wall. The door has a small handle on the right side and a lock mechanism on the left. A sign is posted on the door, and a small electronic device is mounted on the wall to the right of the door.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1	Sample No: N/A
Location: 1/001 Stock Room	



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8



Item No: 2

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/002 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9



Item No: 3

Sample No: NE/1

Location: 1/003 Canteen



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	3M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/004 Office



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/006 Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12



Item No: 7

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13



Item No: 8

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/002 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/003 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15



Item No: 11

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/005 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	16



Item No: 12

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/006 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	17



Item No: 13

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/007 Shop Floor



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	18



Item No: 14

Sample No: N/A

Location: 99/001 External



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	19

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 4th – 8th November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	20

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	21

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	22

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	23

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	24



Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis



Our Ref: J179347 FI: 1
Your Ref: 3113
Date: 14/11/2019

ENVIROCHEM
Analytical Laboratories Ltd.
12 The Gardens
Broadcut, Fareham
Hampshire
PO16 8SS



1227
Tel: (01329) 287777
Fax: (01329) 287755
www.envirochem.co.uk
office@envirochem.co.uk

Asbestos Fibre Identification Report

Client: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Admirals Yard, Station Road, Patchway, Bristol, BS34 6LR
Site Address: 4 Kennet Centre, Market Place, Newbury, RG14 5EN
Sampled By: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Date sampled/received: 12th November 2019
Date analysed: 13th November 2019
Analyst/s: Ewelina Kowalczyk Pariyar
Analysis Location: 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE

Fibre identification was carried out in accordance with the documented 'in-house' method (2.01) based on the HSE Guidance Note HSG 248. These employed stereo microscopy, polarized microscopy and dispersion staining techniques.

RESULTS

Sample No.	Sample Ref.	Location	Asbestos Detected	Asbestos Type
NE/1	BS585803	First Floor 003 Canteen - Vinyl floor tiles	No	

NOTES:

1. Sample(s) were examined for the presence of 6 types of asbestos fibres: crocidolite (blue), amosite (brown), chrysotile (white), anthophyllite, actinolite and tremolite.
2. The results shown in this test report specifically refer to the sample(s) tested as received unless otherwise stated and samples collected by the client are evaluated using information provided by the client. For samples collected by the client the date of receipt is deemed to be the same as the date sampled.
3. Envirochem is a UKAS accredited laboratory for sampling and identification of asbestos containing materials.
4. Comments, observations and opinions are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
5. The analytical method in the ISO 5454 does not quantify the amount of asbestos present, therefore UKAS accreditation does not permit quantification.
6. If, during fibre identification, only 1 or 2 fibres are seen and identified as asbestos, then the term 'trace asbestos identified' is used.
7. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Envirochem.

SIGNATURE:

Authorised signatory

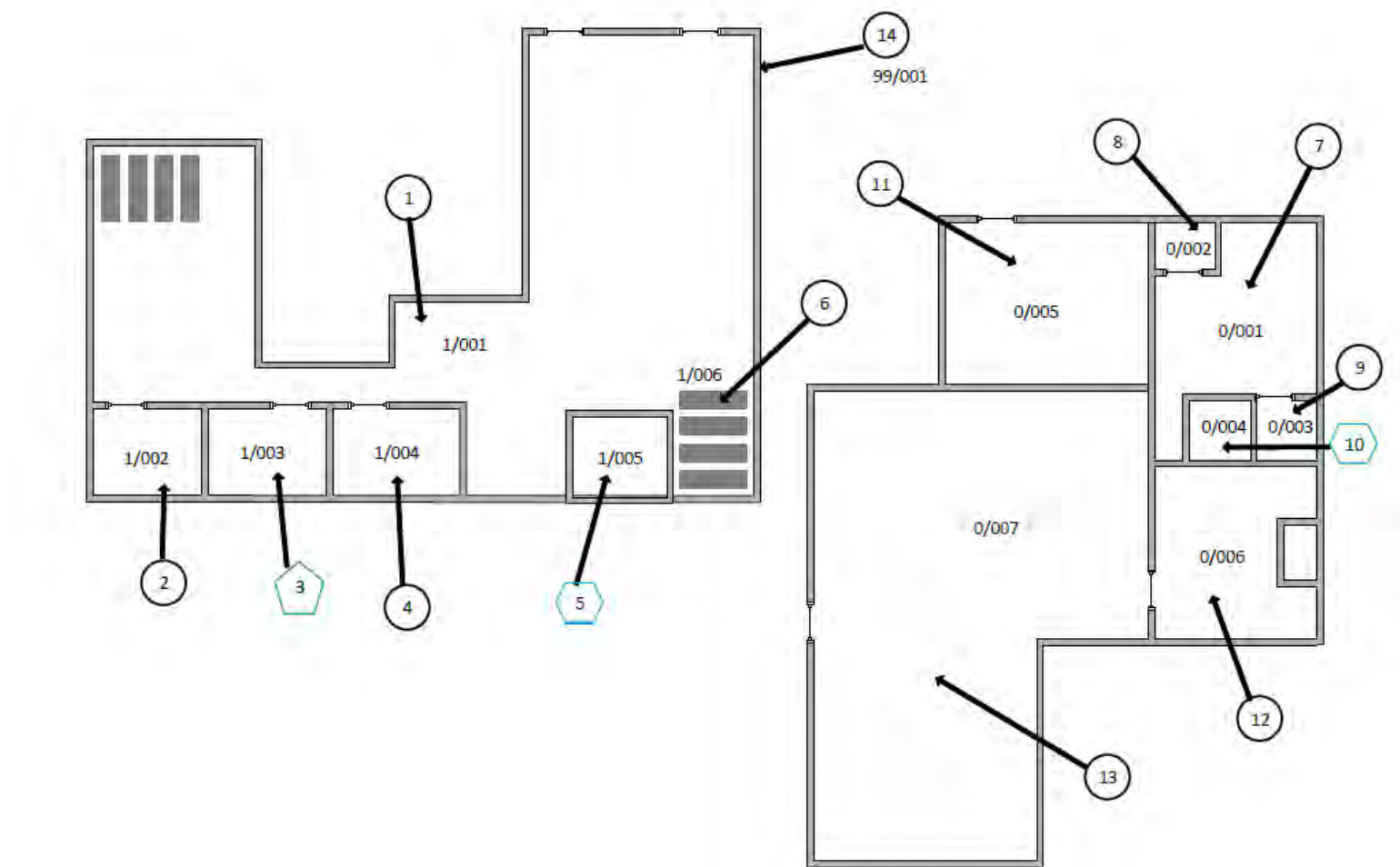
PRINT NAME: Frances Scott







Reg. No. 2378228 England. Registered Office: Envirochem, 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS.

Page 1 of 1

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	25

Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	26

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 28.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 27.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	27



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

5 Market Place



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

Sample Number	Sample Type	Location	Analysis
NE/1	Vinyl Floor Tiles	First Floor – 004 Kitchen	N.A.D.I.S
NE/2	Vinyl Floor Tiles	First Floor – 007	N.A.D.I.S
NE/3	Vinyl Floor Tiles	Ground Floor – 002 Cupboard	N.A.D.I.S

N.A.D.I.S – No Asbestos Detected in Sample

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre, Brick/Block, Pitched Metal Roof

Caveat for no access areas

N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	Pitched
Roof Materials	Metal, Masonry tiles, Modern sarking felt
Soffits	Wood
Fascia	Wood
Walls	Brick
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	Plastic
Downpipes	Metal
Window/Door frames	Metal, Wood
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Metal
Ceilings	Metal, Concrete
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Block, Plasterboard, Wood
Floors	Concrete
Doors/Frames	Wood
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	N/A
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	N/A
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	Wood, Metal
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	N/A

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	5

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: N/A

Location: Ground Floor - 1/001 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	6



Item No: 2

Sample No: NE/1

Location: Ground Floor – 1/002 Kitchen



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	40M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	7



Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/003 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	8



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/004



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	9



Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/005 Office



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/1 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	8M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	10



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/006 - Stairs



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/1 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	10M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	11



Item No: 7

Sample No: NE/2

Location: 1/007



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	8M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	12



Item No: 8

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/008



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/2 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	28M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	13



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	14



Item No: 10

Sample No: NE/3

Location: 0/002 Cupboard



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	3M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	15



Item No: 11

Sample No: N/A

Location: 99/001



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	16

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 22nd – 25th October 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	17

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	18

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope.** Any asbestos that is identified within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	19

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	20

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	21



Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis



Our Ref: J178499 FI: 3
Your Ref: 3113
Date: 31/10/2019

ENVIROCHEM
Analytical Laboratories Ltd.
12 The Gardens
Broadcut, Fareham
Hampshire
PO16 8SS



Tel: (01329) 287777
Fax: (01329) 287755
www.envirochem.co.uk
office@envirochem.co.uk

Asbestos Fibre Identification Report

Client: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Admirals Yard, Station Road, Patchway, Bristol, BS34 6LR
Site Address: Kennet Centre Market Place, Newbury, 5 Market Place, RG14 5EN
Sampled By: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Date sampled/received: 30th October 2019
Date analysed: 31st October 2019
Analyst/s: Matt Hurst
Analysis Location: 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE


Fibre identification was carried out in accordance with the documented 'in-house' method (2.01) based on the HSE Guidance Note HSG 248. These employed stereo microscopy, polarized microscopy and dispersion staining techniques.

RESULTS

Sample No.	Sample Ref.	Location	Asbestos Detected	Asbestos Type
NE/1	BS583493	1st Floor, 004 Kitchen - Vinyl Floor Tiles	No	
NE/2	BS583494	1st Floor, 007 - Vinyl Floor Tiles	No	
NE/3	BS583495	Ground Floor, 002 Cupboard - Vinyl Floor Tiles	No	

NOTES:

1. Sample(s) were examined for the presence of 6 types of asbestos fibres: crocidolite (blue), amosite (brown), chrysotile (white), anthrophyllite, actinolite and tremolite.
2. The results shown in this test report specifically refer to the sample(s) tested as received unless otherwise stated and samples collected by the client are evaluated using information provided by the client. For samples collected by the client the date of receipt is deemed to be the same as the date sampled.
3. Envirochem is a UKAS accredited laboratory for sampling and identification of asbestos containing materials.
4. Comments, observations and opinions are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
5. The analytical method in the HSG 248 does not quantify the amount of asbestos present, therefore UKAS accreditation does not permit quantification.
6. If, during fibre identification, only 1 or 2 fibres are seen and identified as asbestos, then the term 'trace asbestos identified' is used.
7. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Envirochem.

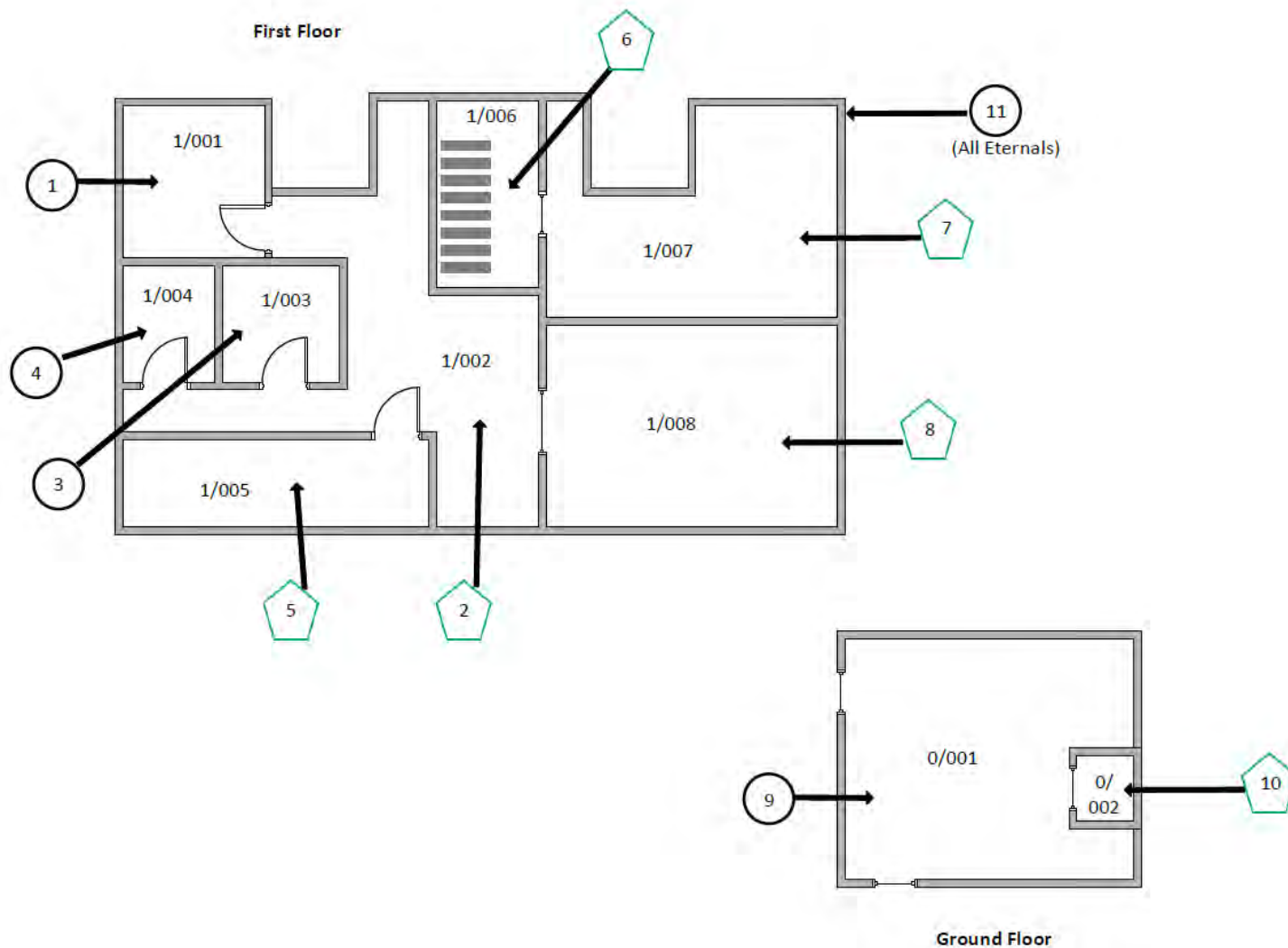
SIGNATURE:  Authorised signatory PRINT NAME: Matt Hurst







Reg. No. 2378228 England. Registered Office: Envirochem, 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS.

Page 1 of 1

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	22

Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	23

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 14/11/2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 14.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	24



ARMOUR
ANALYTICAL SERVICES

Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

6 Kennet Centre



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

No samples were taken during this survey

In addition to the above sampled items, the following items have been either been “Strongly Presumed” To Contain Asbestos or “Presumed” to Contain Asbestos as they were either visually identified in being so, labelled after previously being sampled on prior surveys or not accessible at the time of the survey:

Item 2 – 1/002 Lift and lift shaft – No access as no lift engineer onsite

Item 8 – 0/005 Strong Room – No access as no code available

Item 16 – 0/011 – No access as no key available

Item 20 – 0/015 Lift and Lift Shaft - No access as no lift engineer onsite

The presence of asbestos in these areas cannot be ascertained at this time. If any works are to be carried out in these areas in the future, then these works should be approached cautiously.

In accordance with current legislation, any suspect materials encountered in these areas are to be assumed to contain asbestos until proven otherwise. This will normally involve cessation of works in the affected area.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre, Brick/Block Flat Roof

Caveat for no access areas

No Access within Lift and Shaft
 No Access to Strong Room
 No Access to Room 0/011

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	Flat
Roof Materials	Metal, Concrete, Bitumen Felt Sheets
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	Fiberglass
Walls	Brick
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	Plastic
Downpipes	Plastic, Metal
Window/Door frames	Wood, Metal
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Concrete
Ceilings	Concrete
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Brick/Block, Plasterboard, Wood, Metal
Floors	Concrete, New Lino
Doors/Frames	Wood, Metal
Pipework/Insulation	Metal, MMMF Duct Insulation
Boxings	Fiberglass Board
Boiler Make	Heatrae Sadia
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	N/A
Ducting/Risers	Metal
Stairs	Concrete
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	Vermiculite Board to beams, Fibreglass Board to upstands, Modern Sink Pad

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

Item No: 2

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/002 Lift and Lift Shaft



Material Description:	No Access to Lift and Shaft	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Unknown	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Inspection Required	
Comments:	No Lift Engineer	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6



Item No: 8

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/005 Strong Room



Material Description:	No Access as no Code Available	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Unknown	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Inspection Required	
Comments:	No Code	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7



Item No: 16

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/011



Material Description:	No Access as no Key Was Available	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Unknown	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Inspection Required	
Comments:	No Key	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8



Item No: 20

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/015 Lift



Material Description:	No Access to Lift or Shaft	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Unknown	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Inspection Required	
Comments:	No Lift Engineer	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1	Sample No: N/A
Location: 1/001 Store	



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10



Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/003 Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Shop Floor



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12



Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/002 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/003 Office



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14



Item No: 7

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/004



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/005A WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	16



Item No: 10

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/006 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	17



Item No: 11

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/006A Electrics Room



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	18



Item No: 12

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/007 Corridor



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	19



Item No: 13

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/008 Disabled WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	20



Item No: 14

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/009 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	21



Item No: 15

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/010 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	22



Item No: 17

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/12 Office



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	23



Item No: 18

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/013 Canteen



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	24



Item No: 19

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/014 Lobby Lift



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

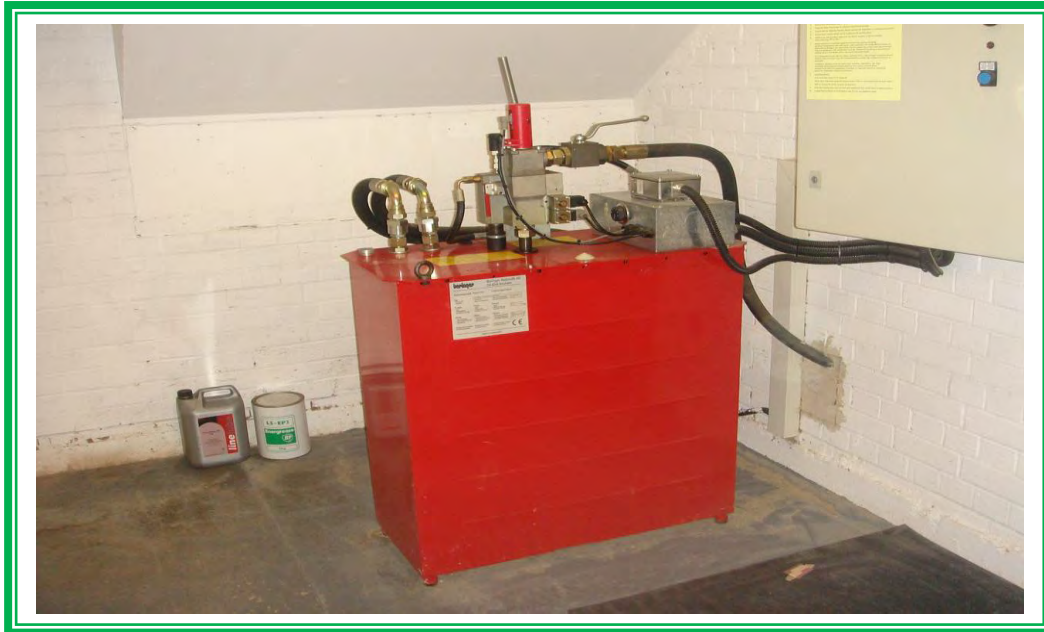
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	25



Item No: 21

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/016 Lift Motor Room



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	26



Item No: 22

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/017



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	27



Item No: 23

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/018



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	28



Item No: 24

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/19



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	29



Item No: 25

Sample No: N/A

Location: 99/001 External



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	30

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 28th October – 1st November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	31

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	32

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that** is identified within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	33

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	34

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

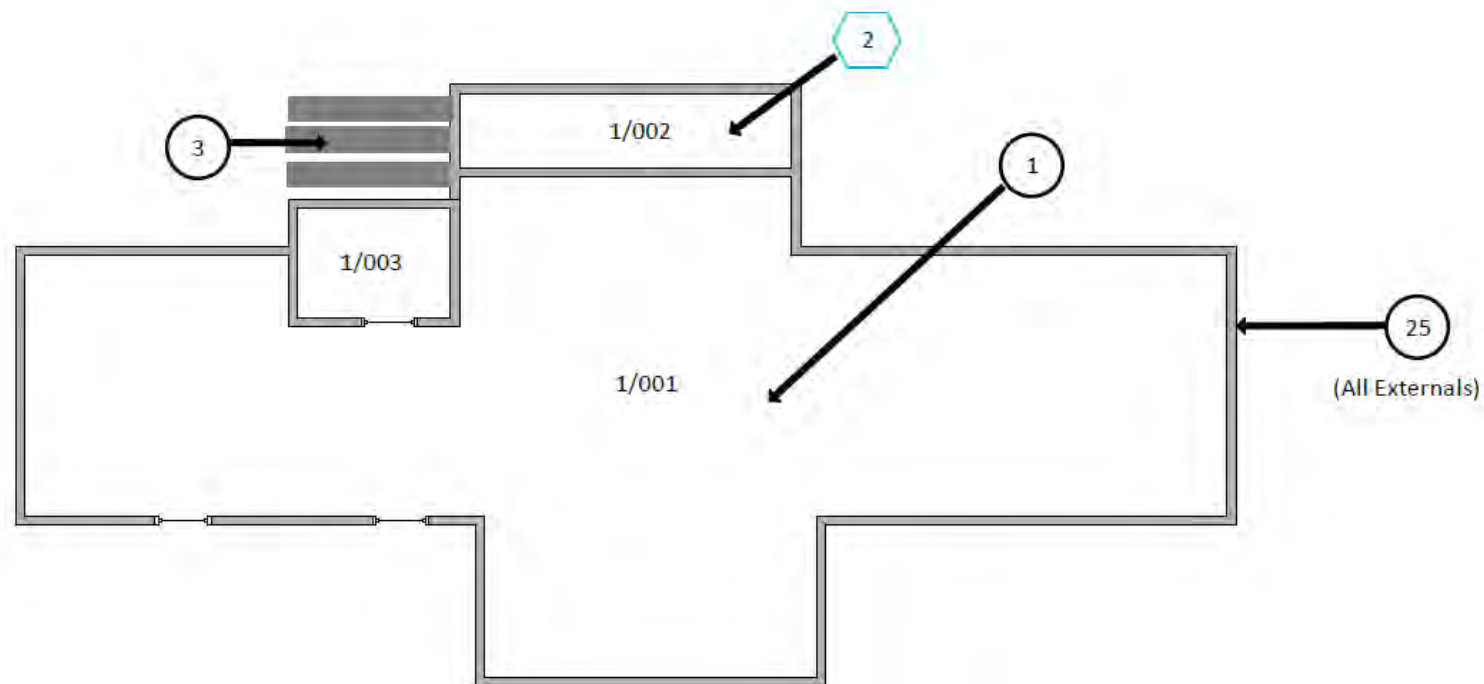
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	35







Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis

No samples were taken during this survey

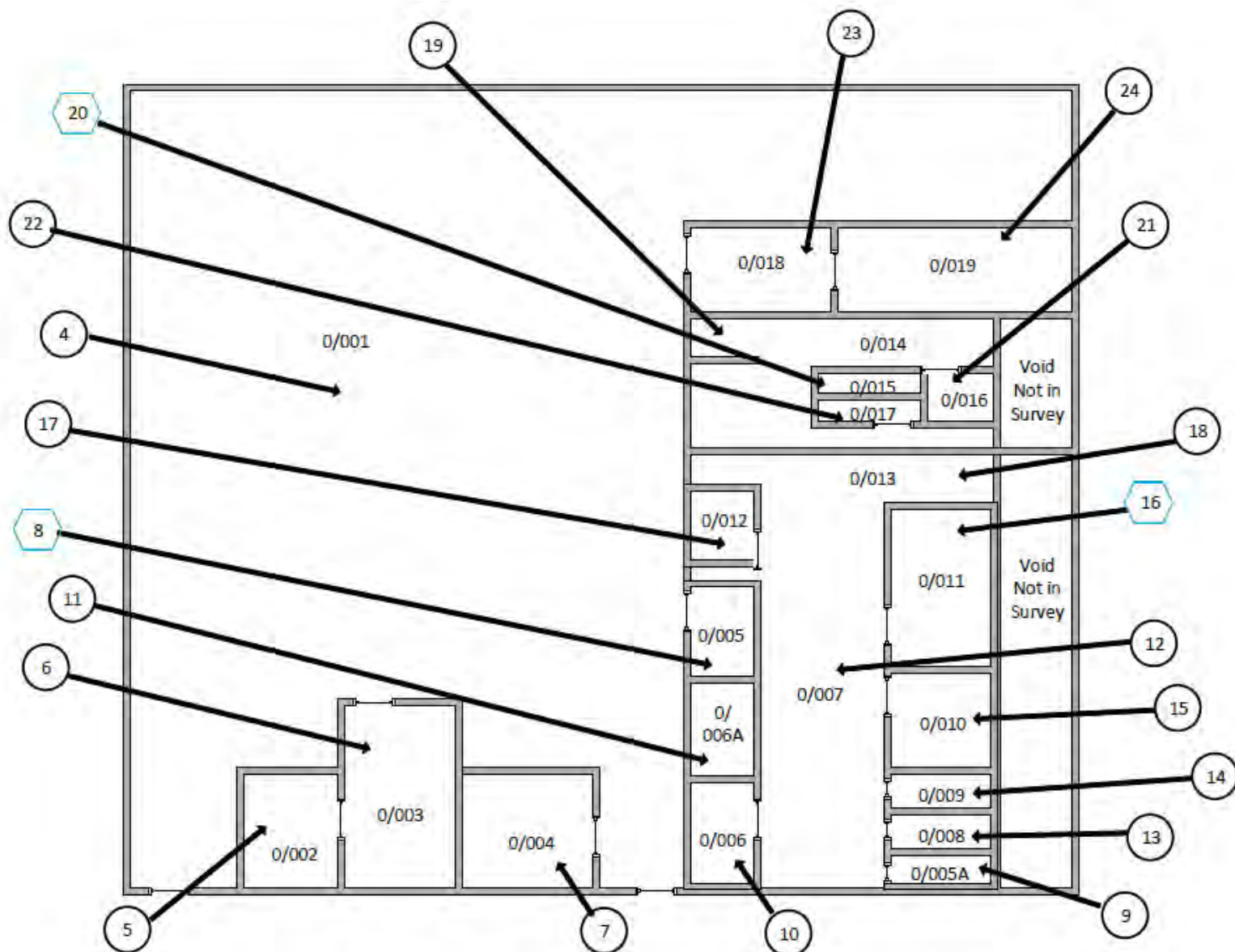
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	36







Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	37



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	38

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 28.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 26.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	39



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

7 Market Place



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

Sample Number	Sample Type	Location	Analysis
NE/1	Textured Coating to Ceiling	Ground Floor – 002 WC	N.A.D.I.S
NE/2	Bitumen Sink Pad	Ground Floor – 008 Kitchen	N.A.D.I.S

N.A.D.I.S – No Asbestos Detected in Sample

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre, Brick/Block, No Roof.

Caveat for no access areas

N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	N/A
Roof Materials	N/A
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	N/A
Walls	Brick
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	N/A
Downpipes	Metal, Plastic
Window/Door frames	Metal, Wood
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	N/A
Ceilings	MMF Tiles, Concrete
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Brick/Block, Plasterboard
Floors	N/A
Doors/Frames	Wood, Metal
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	Plasterboard
Boiler Make	New LEC
Flue Pipes	N/A
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	N/A
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	N/A
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	Rubber Step Nosing, Modern Sink Pad

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

No positive or presumed items were found during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Lobby



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7



Item No: 2

Sample No: NE/1

Location: 0/002 WC



Material Description:	Textured Coating Ceiling	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	3M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8



Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/003 WC



Material Description:	Textured Coating Ceiling	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/1 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	3M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/004 Cupboard



Material Description:	Textured Coating Ceiling	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/1 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	2M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10



Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/005 Cupboard



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/006 Office



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12



Item No: 8

Sample No: NE/2

Location: 0/008 Kitchen



Material Description:	Sink Pad	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	X 2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13



Item No: 7

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/007 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/009 Cupboard



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

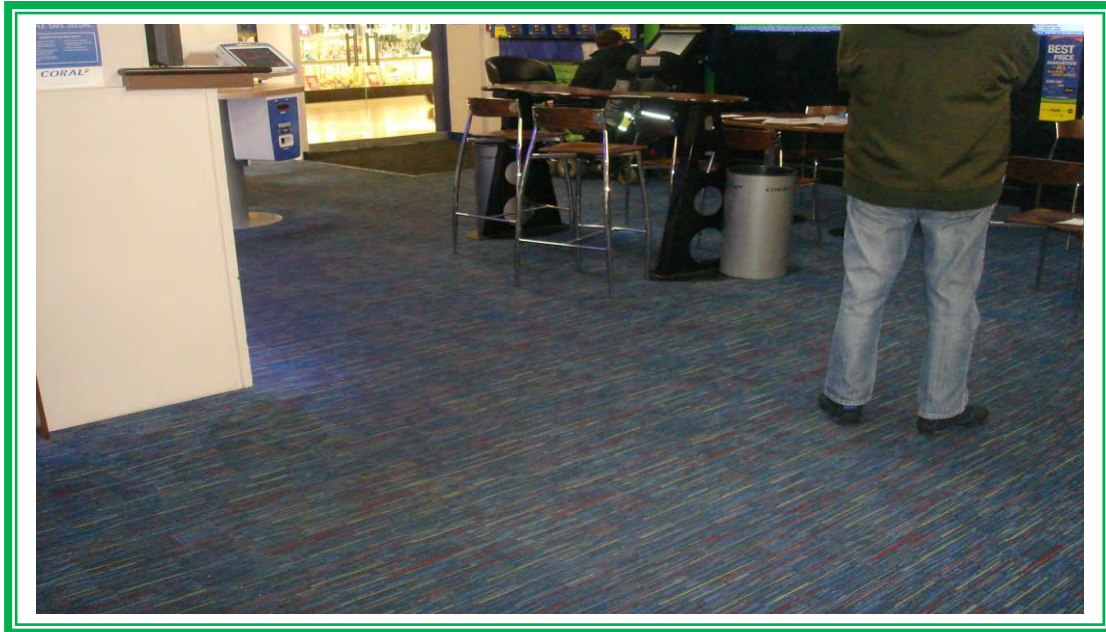
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15



Item No: 10

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/010 Shop Floor



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	16



Item No: 11

Sample No: N/A

Location: 99/001



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	17

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 28th October – 1st November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature **involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas**. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	18

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	19

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that** is identified within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	20

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	21

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	22



Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis



Our Ref: J178821 FI: 2
Your Ref: 3113
Date: 06/11/2019

ENVIROCHEM
Analytical Laboratories Ltd.
12 The Gardens
Broadcut, Fareham
Hampshire
PO16 8SS



1227
Tel: (01329) 287777
Fax: (01329) 287755
www.envirochem.co.uk
office@envirochem.co.uk

Asbestos Fibre Identification Report

Client: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Admirals Yard, Station Road, Patchway, Bristol, BS34 6LR
Site Address: 7 Market Place, Kennet Centre, Market Place, Newbury, RG14 5EN
Sampled By: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Date sampled/received: 5th November 2019
Date analysed: 6th November 2019
Analyst/s: Stefan Kitchener
Analysis Location: 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE

Fibre identification was carried out in accordance with the documented 'in-house' method (2.01) based on the HSE Guidance Note HSG 248. These employed stereo microscopy, polarized microscopy and dispersion staining techniques.

RESULTS

Sample No.	Sample Ref.	Location	Asbestos Detected	Asbestos Type
NE/1	BS584556	Ground Floor, 002 WC - Textured coating to ceiling	No	
NE/2	BS584557	Ground Floor, 008 Kitchen - Bitumen sink pad	No	

NOTES:

1. Sample(s) were examined for the presence of 6 types of asbestos fibre: crocidolite (blue), amosite (brown), chrysotile (white), anthophyllite, actinolite and tremolite.
2. The results shown in this test report specifically refer to the sample(s) tested as received unless otherwise stated and samples collected by the client are evaluated using information provided by the client. For samples collected by the client the date of receipt is deemed to be the same as the date sampled.
3. Envirochem is a UKAS accredited laboratory for sampling and identification of asbestos containing materials.
4. Comments, observations and opinions are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
5. The analytical method in the ISO 2484 does not quantify the amount of asbestos present, therefore UKAS accreditation does not permit quantification.
6. If, during fibre identification, only 1 or 2 fibres are seen and identified as asbestos, then the term 'trace asbestos identified' is used.
7. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Envirochem.

SIGNATURE:

Authorised signatory







PRINT NAME: Stefan Kitchener

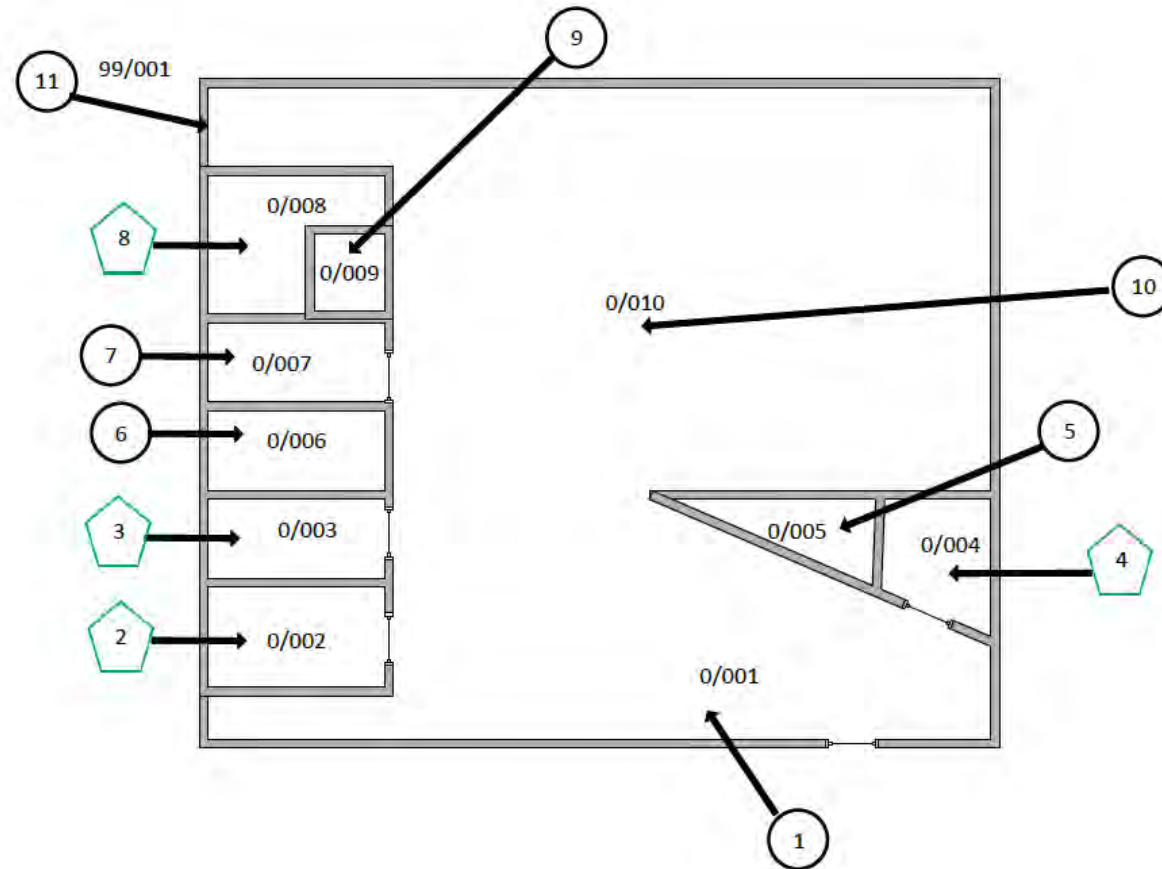
Reg. No. 2378228 England. Registered Office: Envirochem, 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS.

Page 1 of 1

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	23

Section 12: Site Plan

Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	24

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 29.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 27.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	25



ARMOUR
ANALYTICAL SERVICES

Project Number 3113

Management Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

9 Market Place



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

Sample Number	Sample Type	Location	Analysis
NE/1	Vinyl Floor Tiles	1 st Floor, 001 Store	N.A.D.I.S
NE/2	Vinyl Floor Tiles	1 st Floor, 005 Office	N.A.D.I.S
NE/3	Vinyl Floor Tiles	1 st Floor, 007 Stairs	N.A.D.I.S

N.A.D.I.S – No Asbestos Detected in Sample

In addition to the above sampled items, the following items have been either **been “Strongly Presumed” To Contain Asbestos** or **“Presumed” to Contain Asbestos** as they were either visually identified in being so, labelled after previously being sampled on prior surveys or not accessible at the time of the survey:

Item 3 – 1/003 Lift and Shaft – No access as no lift engineer was onsite

Item 9 – 0/002 Lift and Shaft – No access as no lift engineer was onsite

The presence of asbestos in these areas cannot be ascertained at this time. If any works are to be carried out in these areas in the future, then these works should be approached cautiously.

In accordance with current legislation, any suspect materials encountered in these areas are to be assumed to contain asbestos until proven otherwise. This will normally involve cessation of works in the affected area.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of a large shopping center, made of brick and block with a pitched metal roof

Caveat for no access areas

No access within the live lift shafts

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	Pitched
Roof Materials	Metal
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	Metal
Walls	Brick, Block
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	Plastic
Downpipes	Metal
Window/Door frames	Metal, Wood
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Metal
Ceilings	Metal, concrete, MMMF, Tiles
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Brick, Block, Plasterboard, Plastic
Floors	Concrete
Doors/Frames	Wood, Metal
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	Plasterboard, Wood
Boiler Make	Santon - Modern
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live – Modern
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	Metal
Lift Shafts	No Access - Presumed to Contain Asbestos
Other Materials	Rubber strip nosing, New sink pad

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/003 Lift and Shaft



Material Description:	No Access	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Entire Lift and Shaft	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Investigation Needed	
Comments:	Unable to access as there was no lift engineer	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/002 Lift and Shaft



Material Description:	No Access	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Entire Lift and Shaft	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Investigation Needed	
Comments:	Unable to access as there was no lift engineer	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1	Sample No: NE/1
Location: 1/001 Store	



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	50M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8



Item No: 2

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/002 WC



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/1 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	6M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/004 Stock Room



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/1 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	2M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10



Item No: 5

Sample No: NE/2

Location: 1/005 Office



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	8M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/006 Kitchen/Store



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/1 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	4M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12



Item No: 7

Sample No: NE/3

Location: 1/007 Stairs



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	15M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13



Item No: 8

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Shop Floor



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14



Item No: 10

Sample No: N/A

Location: 99/001 External



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 4th – 8th November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	16

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	17

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	18

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	19

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	20



Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis



Our Ref: J179444 FI: 3
Your Ref: 3113
Date: 14/11/2019

ENVIROCHEM
Analytical Laboratories Ltd.
12 The Gardens
Broadcut, Fareham
Hampshire
PO16 8SS



Tel: (01329) 287777
Fax: (01329) 287755
www.envirochem.co.uk
office@envirochem.co.uk

Asbestos Fibre Identification Report

Client: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Admirals Yard, Station Road, Patchway, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Site Address: Kennet Centre Market Place, 9 Market Place, Newbury, RG14 5EN

Sampled By: Armour Analytical Services Ltd

Date sampled/received: 12th November 2019

Date analysed: 13th November 2019

Analyst/s: Matt Hurst

Analysis Location: 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE

Fibre identification was carried out in accordance with the documented 'in-house' method (2.01) based on the HSE Guidance Note HSG 248. These employed stereo microscopy, polarized microscopy and dispersion staining techniques.

RESULTS

Sample No.	Sample Ref.	Location	Asbestos Detected	Asbestos Type
NE/1	BS585916	1st Floor, 001 Store - Vinyl Floor Tiles	No	
NE/2	BS585917	1st Floor, 005 Office - Vinyl Floor Tiles	No	
NE/3	BS585918	1st Floor, 007 Stairs - Vinyl Floor Tiles	No	

NOTES:

1. Sample(s) were examined for the presence of 6 types of asbestos fibres: crocidolite (blue), amosite (brown), chrysotile (white), anthophyllite, actinolite and tremolite.
2. The results shown in this test report specifically refer to the sample(s) tested as received unless otherwise stated and samples collected by the client are evaluated using information provided by the client. For samples collected by the client the date of receipt is deemed to be the same as the date sampled.
3. Envirochem is a UKAS accredited laboratory for sampling and identification of asbestos containing materials.
4. Comments, observations and opinions are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
5. The analytical method in the ISO 248 does not quantify the amount of asbestos present, therefore UKAS accreditation does not permit quantification.
6. If, during fibre identification, only 1 or 2 fibres are seen and identified as asbestos, then the term 'trace asbestos identified' is used.
7. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Envirochem.

SIGNATURE:

Authorised signatory

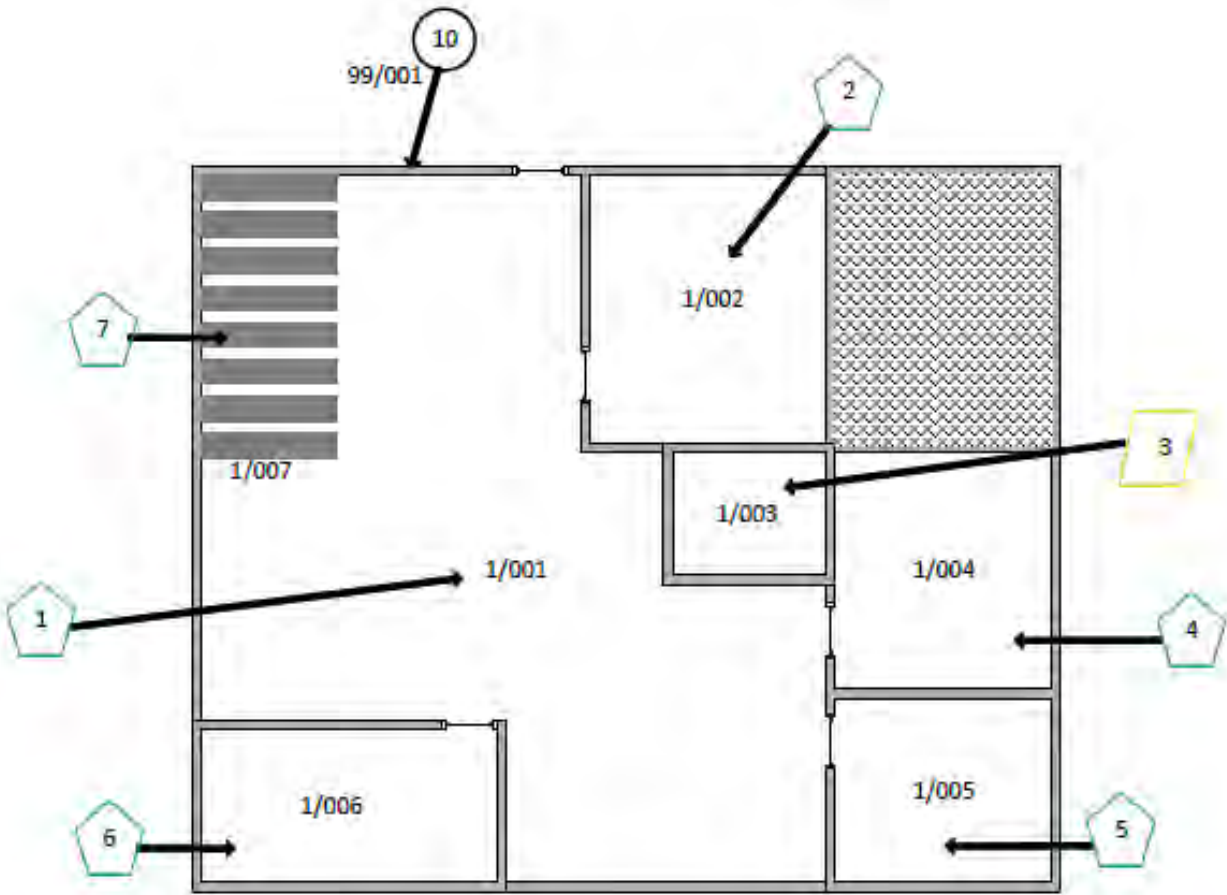
PRINT NAME: Matt Hurst







Reg. No. 2378228 England. Registered Office: Envirochem, 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS.

Page 1 of 1

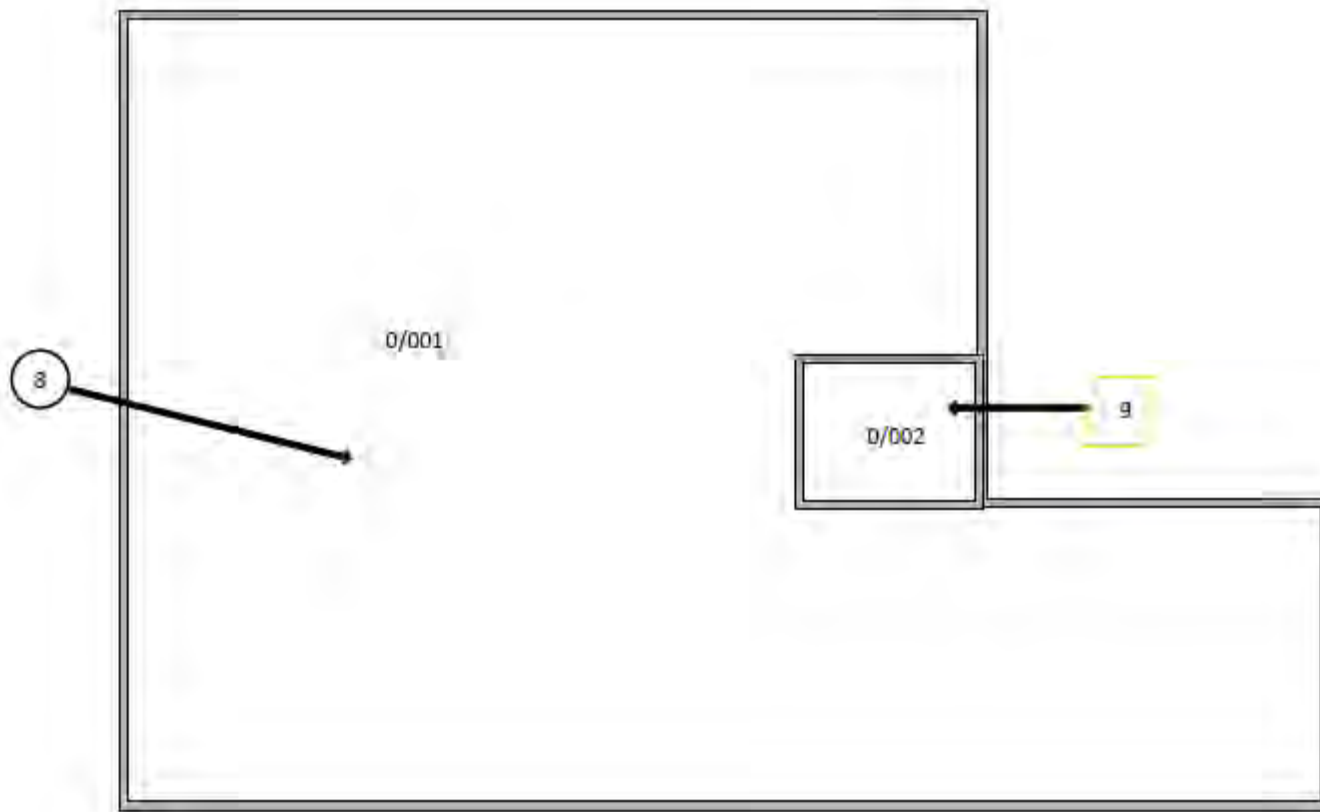
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	21







Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	22



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	23

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 28.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 24.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	24



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

17 Market Place



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre, Brick/Block, Metal Pitched Roof

Caveat for no access areas

Survey Carried Out in Torchlight.

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	Pitched
Roof Materials	Metal
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	Metal
Walls	Brick/Block
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	Plastic
Downpipes	Metal
Window/Door frames	Metal, Wood
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	N/A
Ceilings	Concrete
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Brick/Block, Plasterboard, Wood
Floors	Concrete, Wood
Doors/Frames	Wood, Metal
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	N/A
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	Concrete
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	Rubber Step Nosing

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

There Were No Positive or Presumed Items in This Survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/001 Lobby



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7



Item No: 2

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/002 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

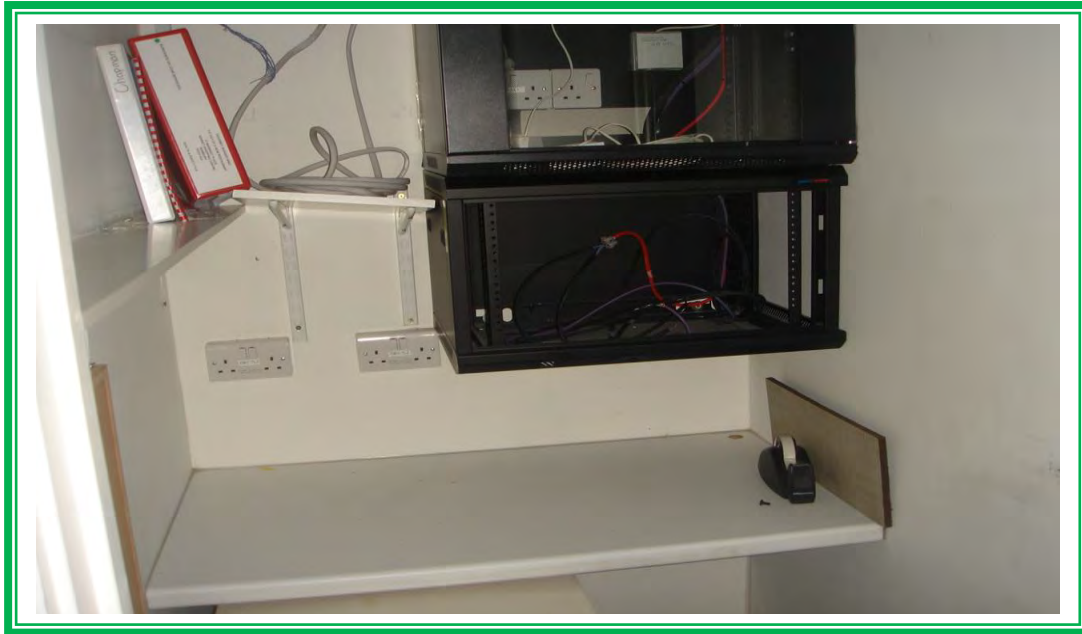
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8



Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/003 Cupboard



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/004 Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10



Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Bar and Seating



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/002 Lobby



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12



Item No: 7

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/003 Disabled WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13



Item No: 8

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/004 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/005 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15



Item No: 10

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/006 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	16



Item No: 11

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/007



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	17



Item No: 12

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/008 Kitchen



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	18



Item No: 13

Sample No: N/A

Location: 99/001 External



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	19

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 4th – 8th November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	20

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	21

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	22

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	23

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

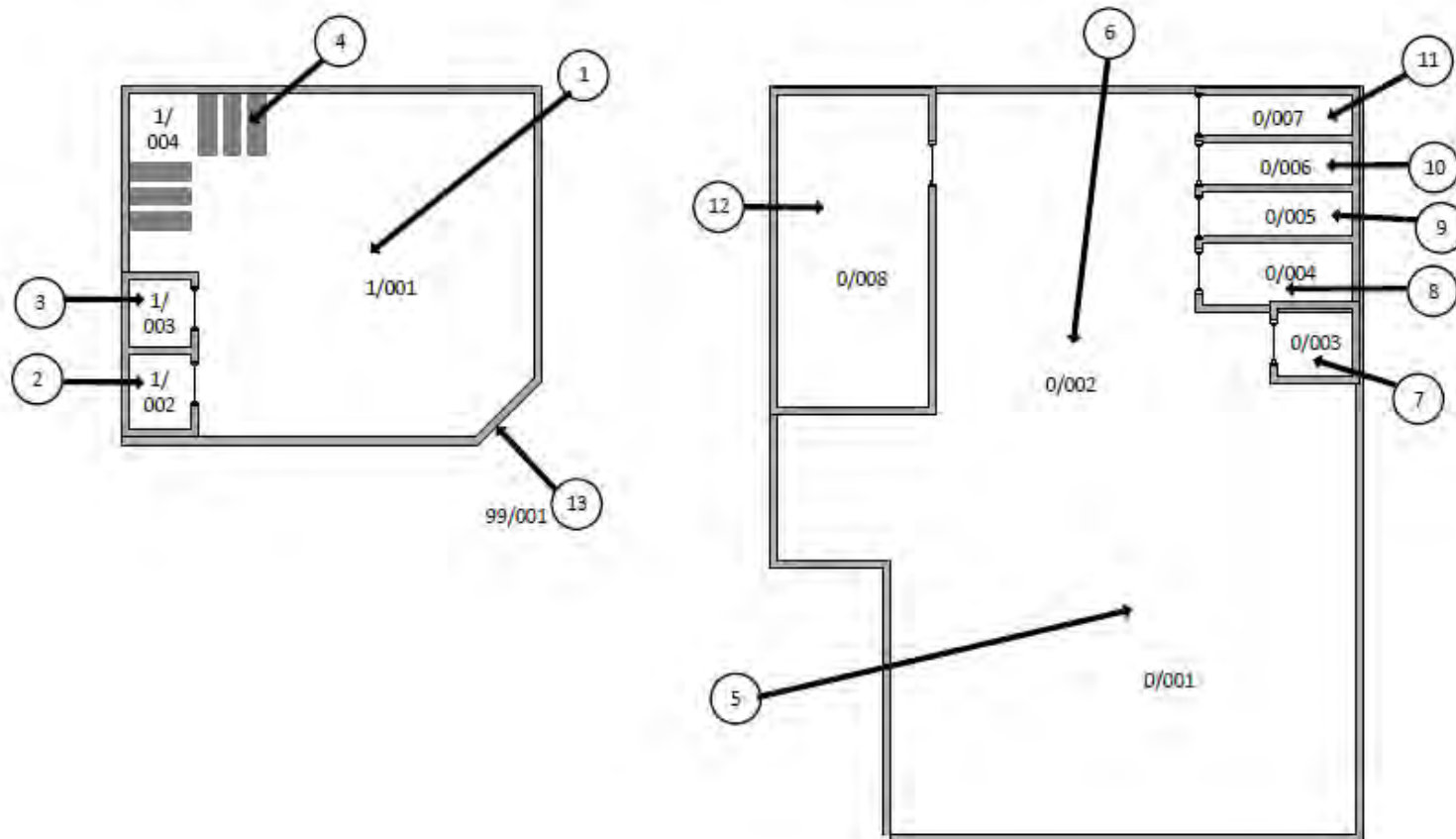
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	24







Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	25

Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	26

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 28.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 26.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	27



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

17A Market Place



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

Sample Number	Sample Type	Location	Analysis
NE/1	Roof Under cloak	External – 99/001	N.A.D.I.S

N.A.D.I.S – No Asbestos Detected in Sample

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Rendered Brick Construction, Part of A Large Shopping Centre.

Caveat for no access areas

N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	Pitch and Flat
Roof Materials	Metal and tiles
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	Wood, Metal
Walls	Brick
Verge Under cloaking	Cement
Guttering	Plastic
Downpipes	Metal
Window/Door frames	Metal, Wood
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Metal Sarking Felt
Ceilings	Plasterboard
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Plasterboard, Plaster on Masonry
Floors	Wood, Concrete
Doors/Frames	Wood, Metal
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	Wood, Plasterboard, Vermiculite Board
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	Wood
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	Rubber Step Nosing, Modern Sink Pad

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

No Positive or presumed items found during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1	Sample No: N/A
Location: 2/001 Club Bar	



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

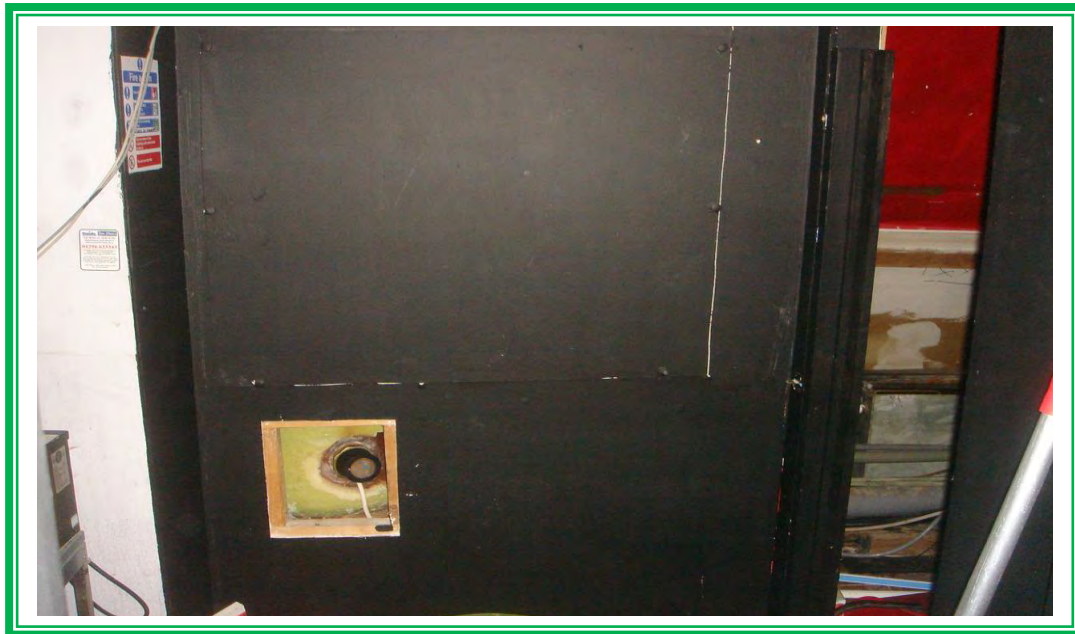
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7



Item No: 2

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/002 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8



Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/003 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/004 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10



Item No: 5

Sample No: NE/1

Location: 99/001 Externals



Material Description:	Roof Under cloak	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	8LM	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/005 Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12



Item No: 7

Sample No: N/A

Location: M/001 Stairs and Lobby



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13



Item No: 8

Sample No: N/A

Location: M/002 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: M/003 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15



Item No: 10

Sample No: N/A

Location: M/004 Rest Room



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	16



Item No: 11

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/001 Club and Bars



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	17



Item No: 12

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/002 Store Room



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	18



Item No: 13

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/003 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	19



Item No: 14

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/004 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

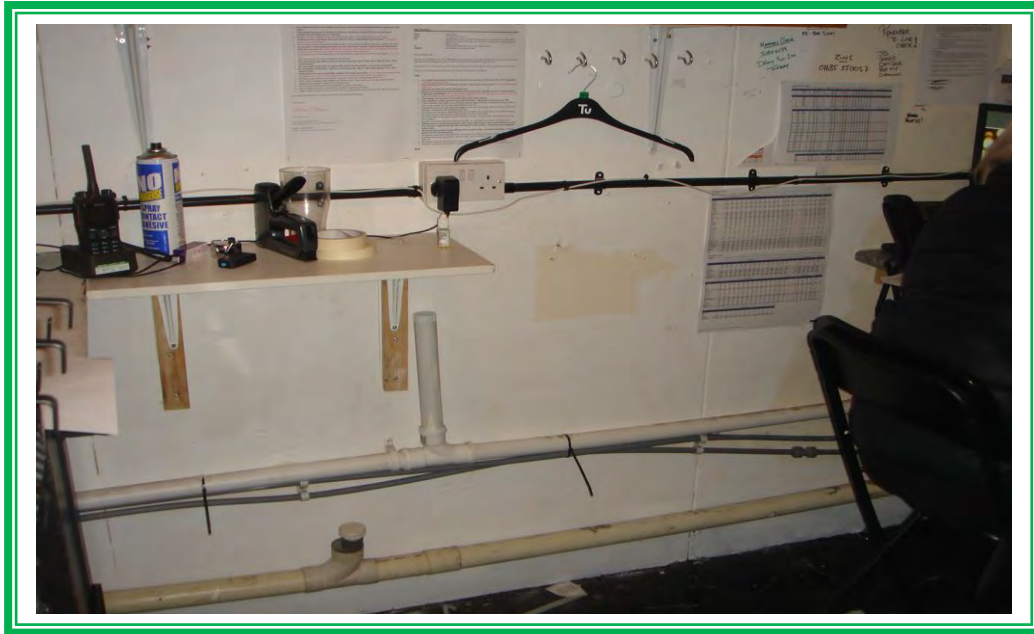
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	20



Item No: 15

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/005 Office



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	21



Item No: 16

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/006 Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	22



Item No: 17

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/007 Cupboard



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	23



Item No: 18

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Entrance



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	24

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 28th October – 1st November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	25

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	26

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	27

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	28

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	29



Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis



Our Ref: J179859 FI: 1
Your Ref: 3113
Date: 20/11/2019

ENVIROCHEM
Analytical Laboratories Ltd.
12 The Gardens
Broadcut, Fareham
Hampshire
PO16 8SS



1227
Tel: (01329) 287777
Fax: (01329) 287755
www.envirochem.co.uk
office@envirochem.co.uk

Asbestos Fibre Identification Report

Client: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Admirals Yard, Station Road, Patchway, Bristol, BS34 6LR
Site Address: Kennet Centre Market Place, 17A Market Place, Newbury,
Sampled By: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Date sampled/received: 19th November 2019
Date analysed: 20th November 2019
Analyst/s: Ella Hiron
Analysis Location: 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE

Fibre identification was carried out in accordance with the documented 'in-house' method (2.01) based on the HSE Guidance Note HSG 248. These employed stereo microscopy, polarized microscopy and dispersion staining techniques.

RESULTS

Sample No.	Sample Ref.	Location	Asbestos Detected	Asbestos Type
NE/1	BS587299	Roof Undercloak External 99/001	No	

NOTES:

1. Sample(s) were examined for the presence of 6 types of asbestos fibres: crocidolite (blue), amosite (brown), chrysotile (white), anthophyllite, actinolite and tremolite.
2. The results shown in this test report specifically refer to the sample(s) listed as analysed unless otherwise stated and samples collected by the client are evaluated using information provided by the client. For samples collected by the client the date of receipt is deemed to be the same as the date sampled.
3. Envirochem is a UKAS accredited laboratory for sampling and identification of asbestos containing materials.
4. Comments, observations and opinions are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
5. The analytical method in the HSG248 does not quantify the amount of asbestos present, therefore UKAS accreditation does not permit quantification.
6. If, during fibre identification, only 1 or 2 fibres are seen and identified as asbestos, then the term 'trace asbestos identified' is used.
7. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Envirochem.

SIGNATURE:

Authorised signatory

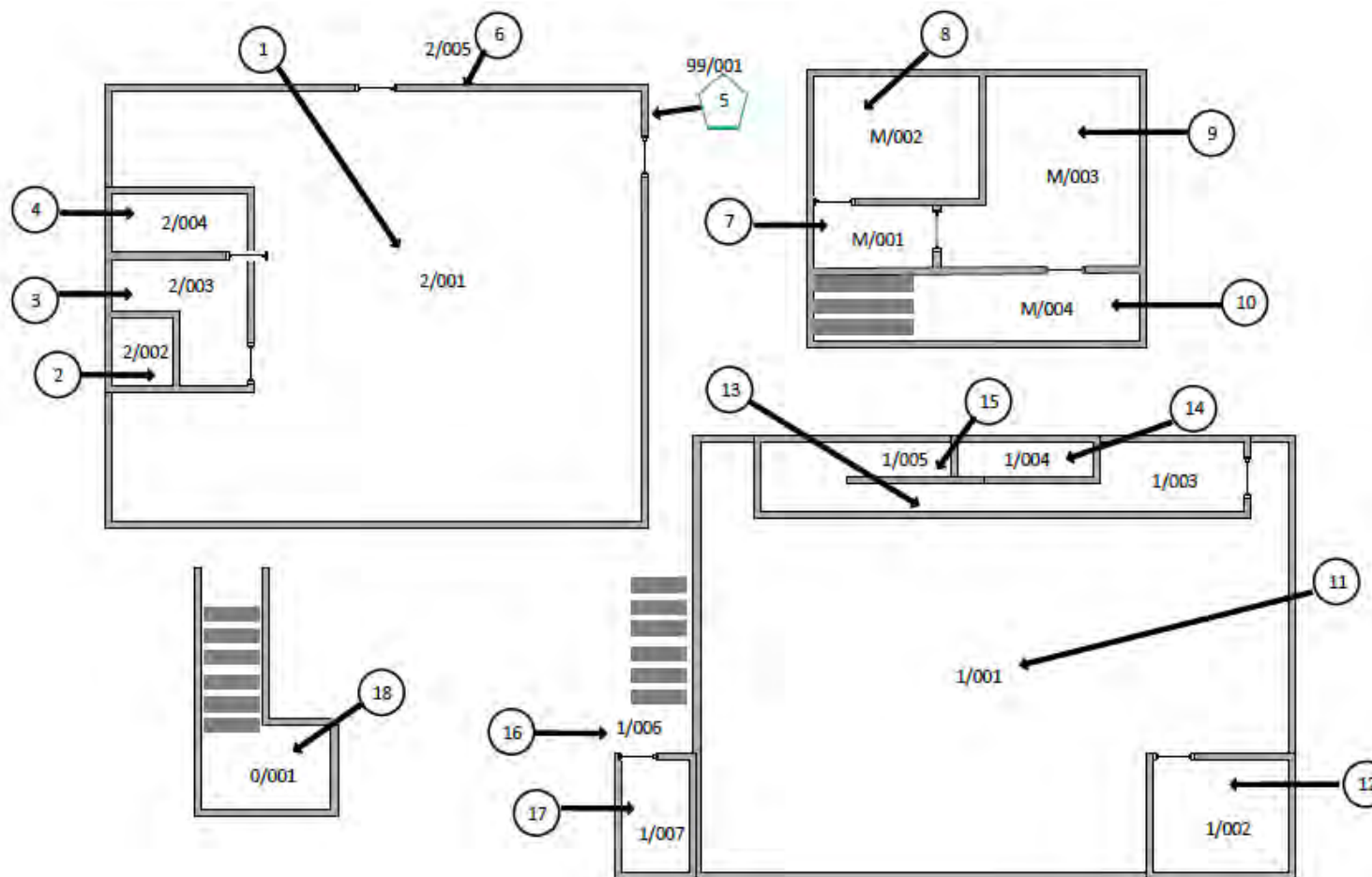
PRINT NAME: Ella Hiron







Reg. No. 2378228 England. Registered Office: Envirochem, 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS.

Page 1 of 1

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	30

Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	31

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 29.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 27.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	32



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

19 Market Place



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre, Pitched Metal Roof, Brick/Block

Caveat for no access areas

N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	Pitch
Roof Materials	Metal
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	Metal
Walls	Brick
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	Plastic
Downpipes	Metal
Window/Door frames	Metal, Wood
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	MMMF
Roof Underlining	Metal
Ceilings	Plasterboard
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Brick/Block, Plasterboard, Wood
Floors	Concrete
Doors/Frames	Wood, Metal
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	Wood, Plasterboard
Boiler Make	Megaflor
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	Metal
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	N/A

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

No positive or presumed items were found during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/001 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7



Item No: 2

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/002 Lobby



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8



Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/003 Office



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/004 Staff Room



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10



Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/005 Stairwell



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

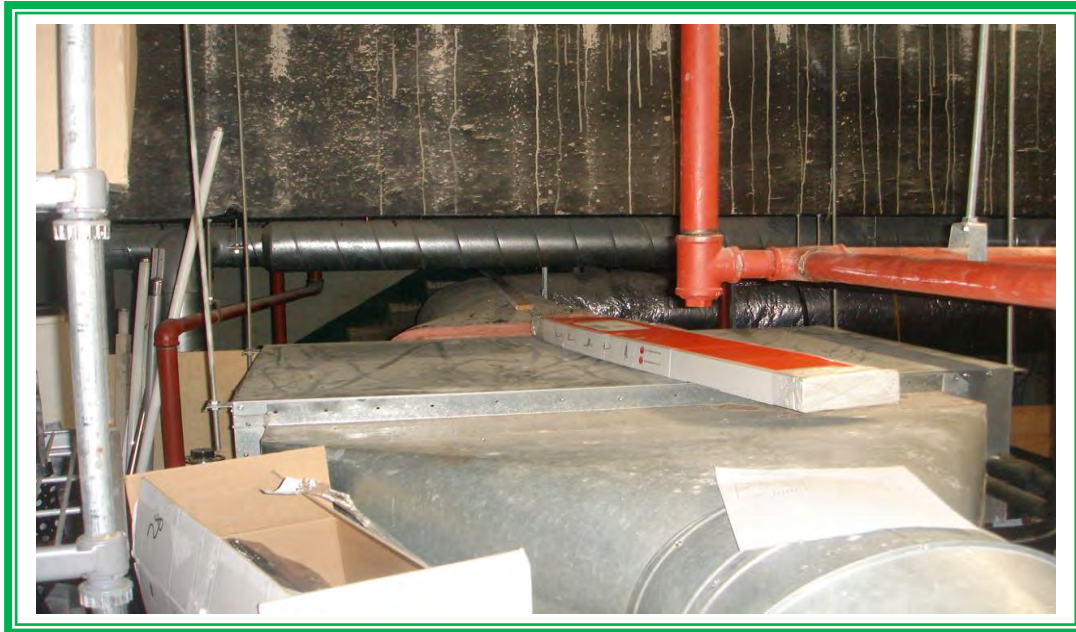
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: M/001 Mezzanine Air Con Room



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12



Item No: 7

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Restaurant and Servery



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13



Item No: 8

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/002 Prep Area



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/003 Lobby



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15



Item No: 10

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/004 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	16



Item No: 11

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/005 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	17



Item No: 12

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/006 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	18



Item No: 13

Sample No: N/A

Location: 99/001 External



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	19

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 11th – 15th November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	20

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	21

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	22

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	23

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

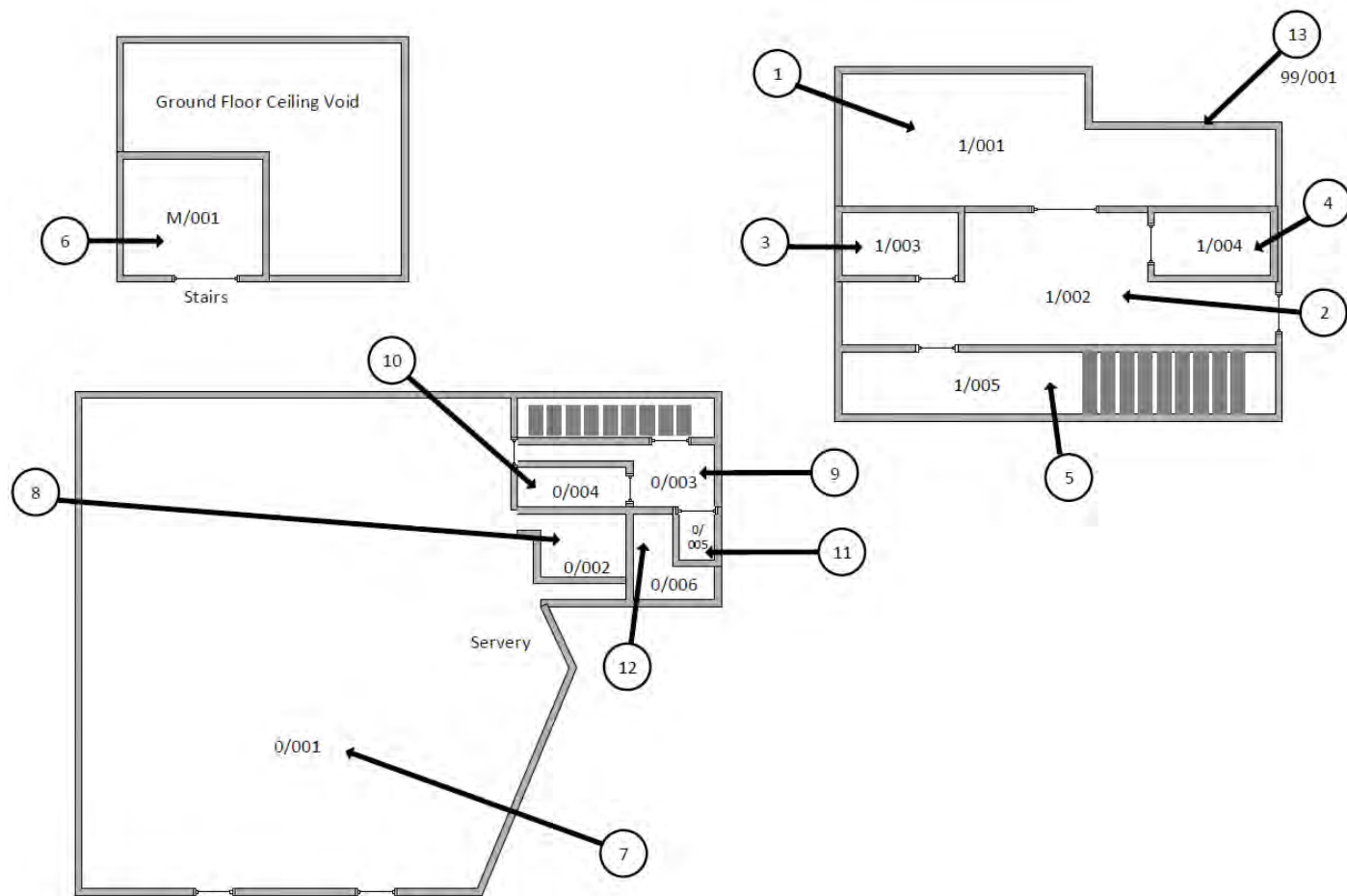
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	24







Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis

No Samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	25

Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	26

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 28.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 26.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	27



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

Main Mall and Associated Areas



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

No samples were taken during this survey

In addition to the above sampled items, the **following items have been either been "Strongly Presumed" To Contain Asbestos or "Presumed" to Contain Asbestos as they were either** visually identified in being so, labelled after previously being sampled on prior surveys or not accessible at the time of the survey:

Item 5 – 4A The Mall – No Access as still in lease but vacant – No Keys

Item 6 – 20 The Mall - No Access as still in lease but vacant – No Keys

The presence of asbestos in these areas cannot be ascertained at this time. If any works are to be carried out in these areas in the future, then these works should be approached cautiously.

In accordance with current legislation, any suspect materials encountered in these areas are to be assumed to contain asbestos until proven otherwise. This will normally involve cessation of works in the affected area.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction
Part of A Large Shopping Centre
Caveat for no access areas
N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS	
Roof Type	Concrete, Flat, Pitched
Roof Materials	Concrete, Metal, Bitumen Felt Sheets
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	Wood, Metal, Plastic
Walls	Brick/Block, Marble
Verge Under cloaking	Cement
Guttering	Plastic
Downpipes	Metal
Window/Door frames	Metal, Wood
Other Materials	N/A
INTERNAL MATERIALS	
Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Concrete
Ceilings	Plasterboard, Concrete
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Plasterboard, Wood, Marble
Floors	Marble, Concrete
Doors/Frames	Metal, Wood
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	Plasterboard, Wood
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	Concrete
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	N/A

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 4A The Mall



Material Description:	No Access	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Unknown	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Inspection Required	
Comments:	No Access as still in lease but vacant – No Keys (The Vacant Nightclub)	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: 20 The Mall



Material Description:	No Access	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Unknown	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Inspection Required	
Comments:	No Access as still in lease but vacant – No Keys (The Vacant Nightclub)	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1	Sample No: N/A
Location: 0/001 WC	



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8



Item No: 2

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/002 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9



Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/003 The Mall



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

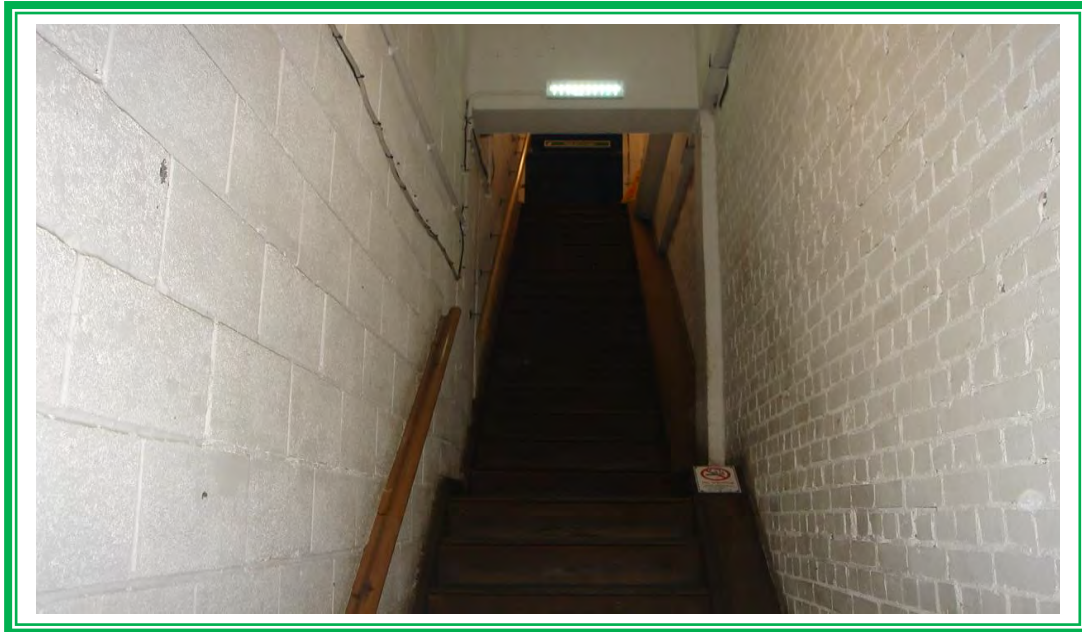
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/004 Corridor and Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11



Item No: 7

Sample No: N/A

Location: Vue Cinema Area



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	Built in 2009	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 11th – 15th November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	16

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

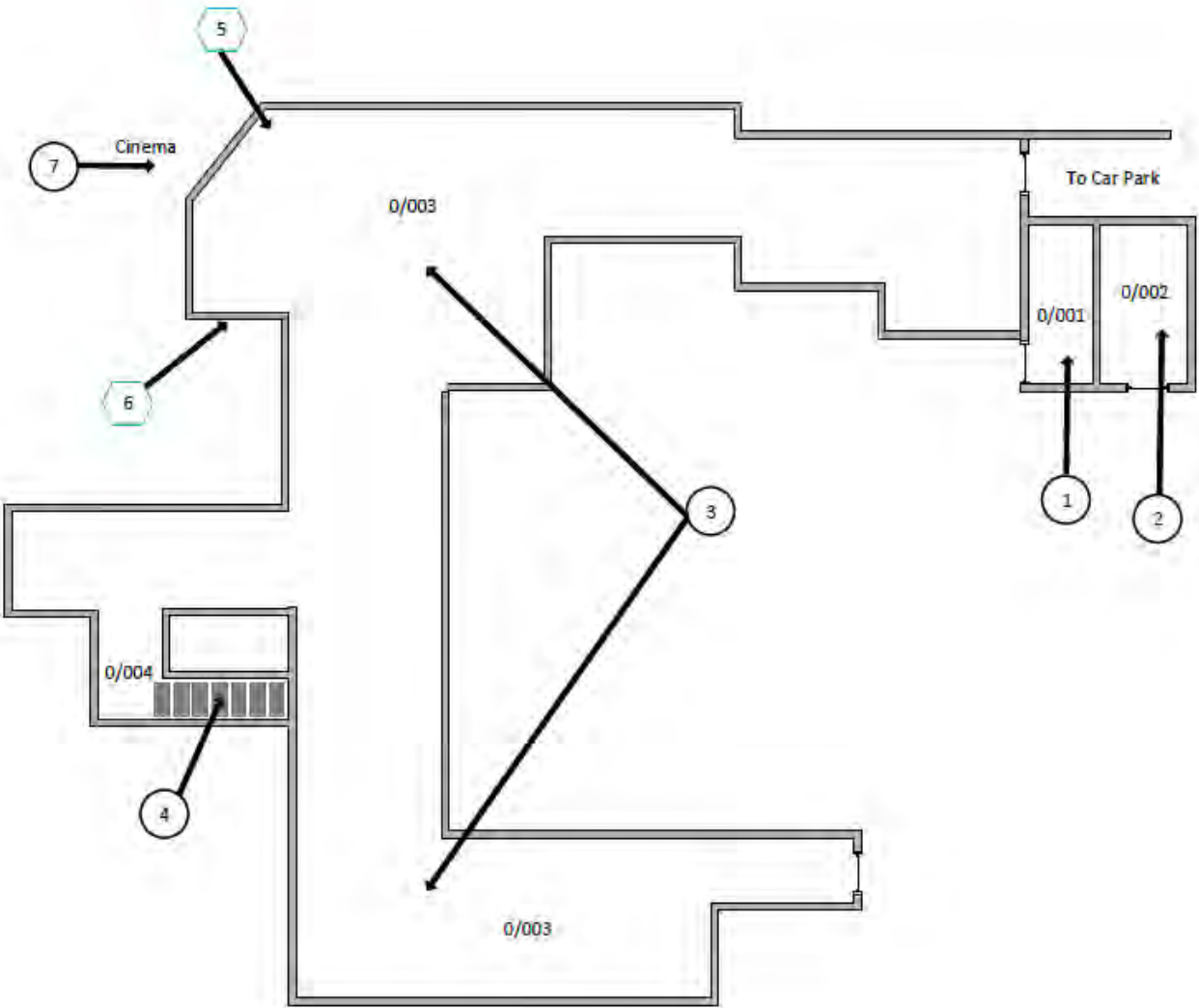
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	17







Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	18

Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	19

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 28.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 26.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	20



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

V1 (Empty Lot)



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction
Part of A Large Shopping Centre.
Caveat for no access areas
N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS	
Roof Type	Flat
Roof Materials	Concrete Bitumen Sheets
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	Metal, Glassfibre
Walls	Brick
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	Plastic
Downpipes	Metal
Window/Door frames	Metal, Wood
Other Materials	N/A
INTERNAL MATERIALS	
Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Concrete
Ceilings	Concrete
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Plasterboard, Plaster
Floors	Concrete
Doors/Frames	Wood
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	Wood, Plasterboard
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	Concrete
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	N/A

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

No positive or presumed items were found during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1	Sample No: N/A
Location: 1/001	



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7



Item No: 2

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/002



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

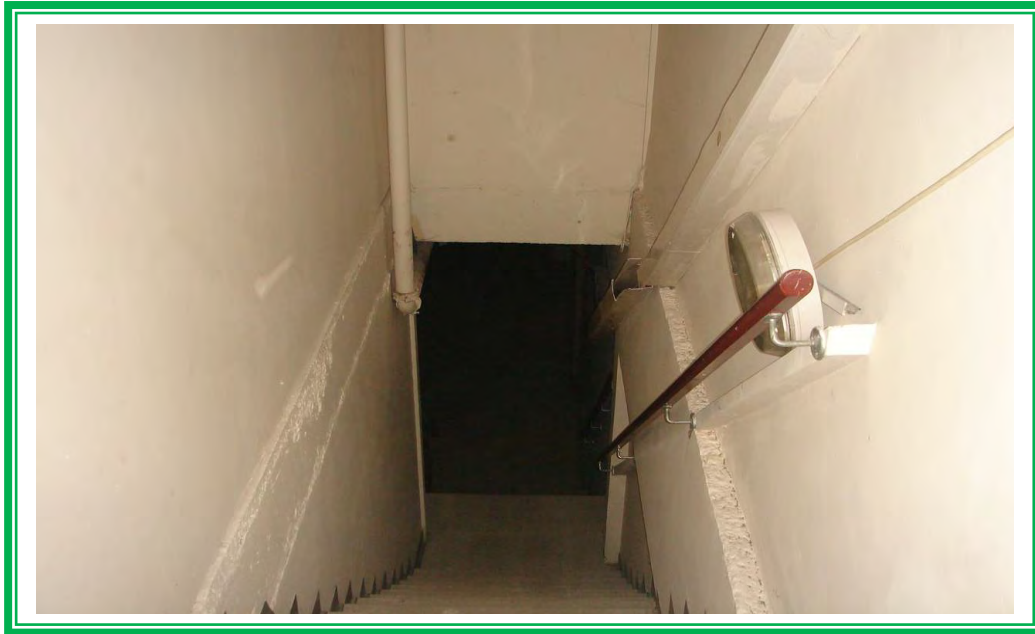
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8



Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/003 Lobby and Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/004 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10



Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/005 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Walkway



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12



Item No: 7

Sample No: n/a

Location: 0/002 Ground Floor



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 11th – 15th November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	16

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	17

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

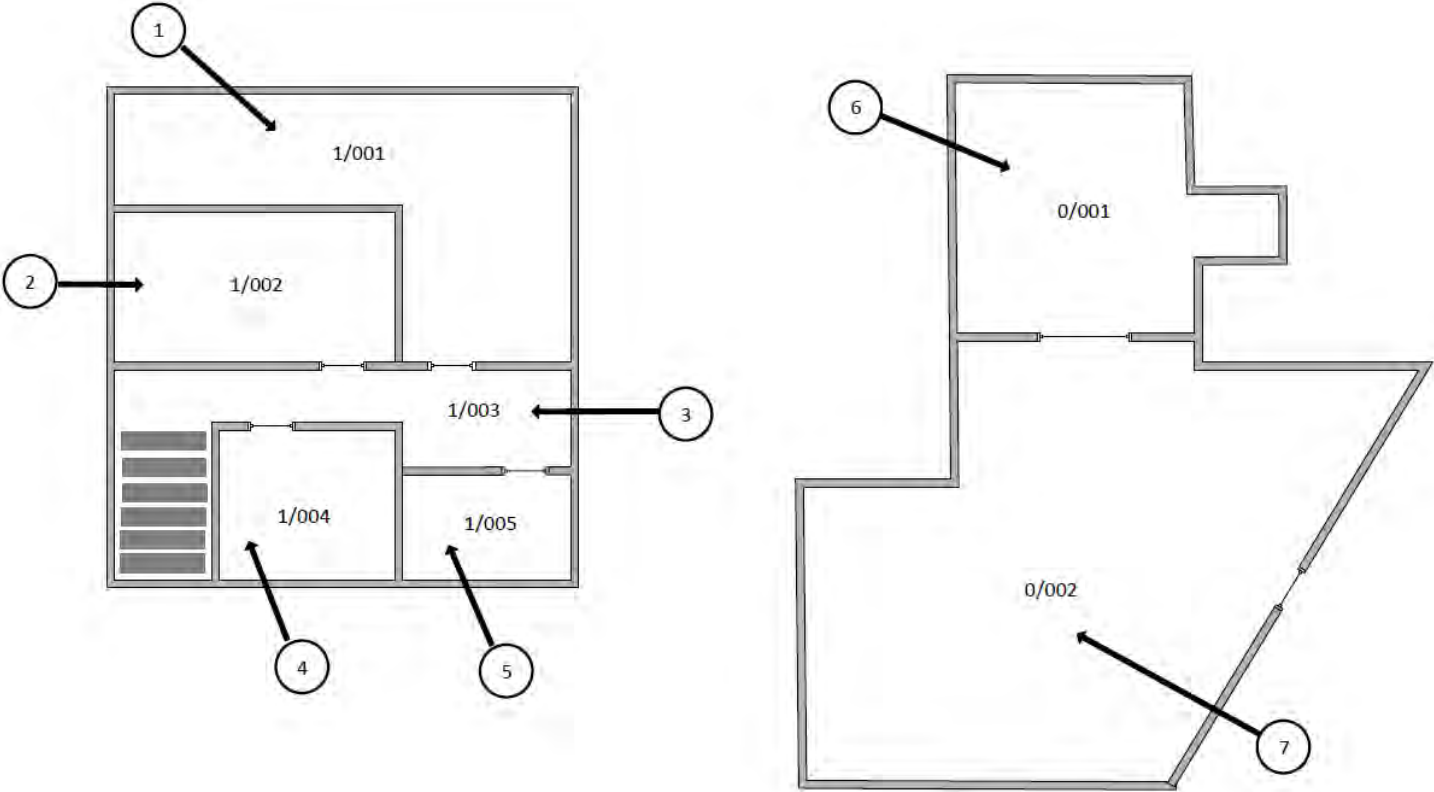
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	18






Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	19

Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	20

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 28.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 26.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	21



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

Roof Area and Associated Rooms



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

Sample Number	Sample Type	Location	Analysis
1	Gaskets	1 st Floor, 006 Plant Room 3	Chrysotile
2	Damp Proof Course	1 st Floor, 006 Plant Room 3	N.A.D.I.S
3	Insulation Board	1 st Floor, 007 Plant Room	N.A.D.I.S

N.A.D.I.S – No Asbestos Detected in Sample

A.D – Asbestos Detected

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction
Part of a Large Shopping Centre
Caveat for no access areas
N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS	
Roof Type	Pitch or Flat
Roof Materials	Metal, Concrete
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	Metal, Wood
Walls	Brick
Verge Under cloaking	Cement
Guttering	Plastic, Metal
Downpipes	Metal, Plastic
Window/Door frames	Metal, Wood
Other Materials	N/A
INTERNAL MATERIALS	
Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Metal, Concrete
Ceilings	Concrete, Metal
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Brick/Block, Plasterboard, Wood
Floors	Concrete, Wood
Doors/Frames	Wood, Metal
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	Wood, Plasterboard
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live – Modern
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	Concrete, Wood, Metal
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	Vermiculite Board

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

Item No: 6

Sample No: 1

Location: 1/006 Plant Room 3



Material Description:	Pipe Gasket	
Identification:	Sampled – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	All Gaskets	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Gasket	2
Extent of Damage:	Good	0
Surface Treatment:	Gasket	1
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		4
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/001 Plant Room 5



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7



Item No: 2

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/002 Workshop



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8



Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/003 Garage



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/004 Mess Room and Clearance Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10



Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/005 Event Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

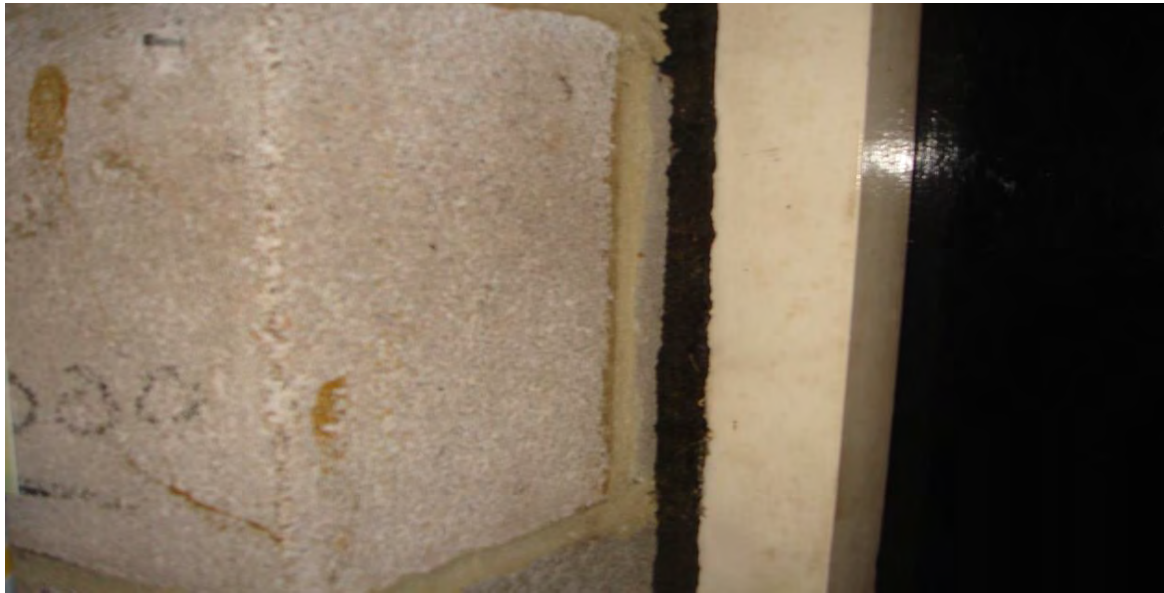
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11



Item No: 7

Sample No: 2

Location: 1/006 Plant Room 3



Material Description:	Damage Proof Courses	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	Throughout Wall Cavity in Plant Room	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

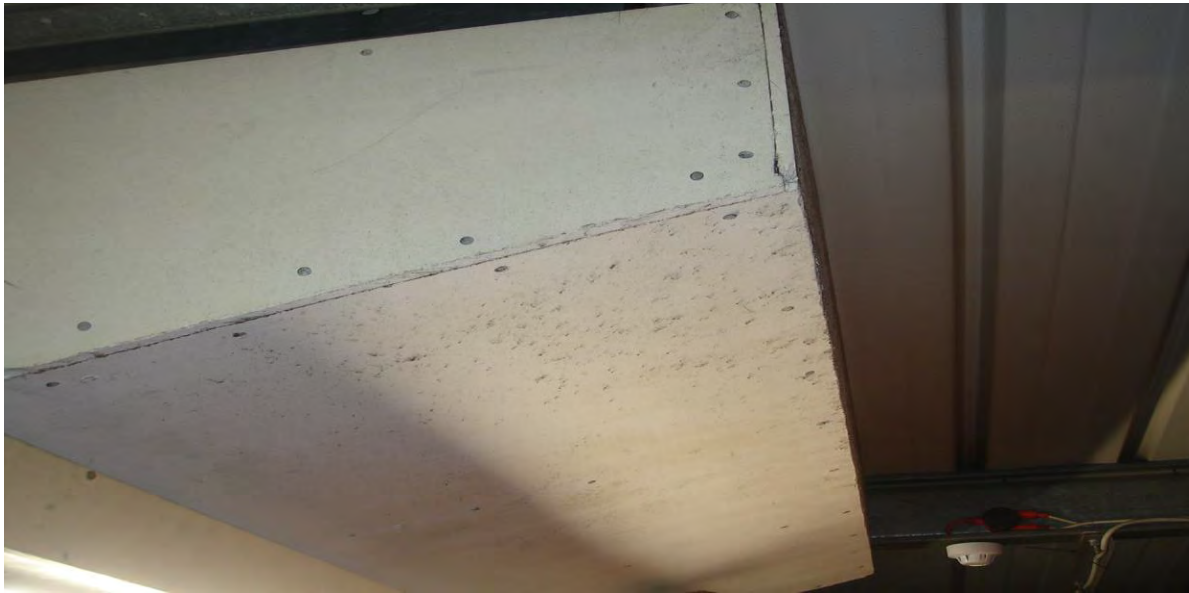
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12



Item No: 8

Sample No: 3

Location: 1/007 Plant Room 1



Material Description:	Insulating Board	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	3M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/008 Plant Room 6



Material Description:	Insulating Board	
Identification:	As Per Sample 3 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	2M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14



Item No: 10

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/009 Store Green Room 9



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15



Item No: 11

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/010 TK Maxx Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	16



Item No: 12

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/011 Liquid Fire Escape



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	17



Item No: 13

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/012 TK Maxx Air Conditioning



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	18



Item No: 14

Sample No: N/A

Location: 99/001 Externals



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	19

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 11th – 15th November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature **involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full** sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	20

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	21

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	22

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	23

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	24



Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis



Our Ref: J179861 FL: 3
Your Ref: 3113
Date: 20/11/2019

ENVIROCHEM
Analytical Laboratories Ltd.
12 The Gardens
Broadcut, Fareham
Hampshire
PO16 8SS



Tel: (01329) 287777
Fax: (01329) 287755
www.envirochem.co.uk
office@envirochem.co.uk

Asbestos Fibre Identification Report

Client: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Admirals Yard, Station Road, Patchway, Bristol, BS34 6LR
Site Address: Kennet Centre Market Place, Roof Area and Associated Rooms, Newbury, RG14 5EN
Sampled By: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Date sampled/received: 19th November 2019
Date analysed: 20th November 2019
Analyst/s: Raphael Mirzaian
Analysis Location: 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE

Fibre identification was carried out in accordance with the documented 'in-house' method (2.01) based on the HSE Guidance Note HSG 248. These employed stereo microscopy, polarized microscopy and dispersion staining techniques.

RESULTS

Sample No.	Sample Ref.	Location	Asbestos Detected	Asbestos Type
1	BS587308	1st Floor, 006 Plant Room 3, Gaskets	Yes	Chrysotile
2	BS587309	1st Floor, 006 Plant Room 3, Damp Proof Course	No	
3	BS587310	1st Floor, 007 Plant Room 1, Insulation Board	No	

NOTES:

1. Sample(s) were examined for the presence of 6 types of asbestos fibres: crocidolite (blue), amosite (brown), chrysotile (white), anthophyllite, actinolite and tremolite.
2. The results shown in this test report specifically refer to the sample(s) tested as received or as otherwise stated and samples collected by the client are evaluated using information provided by the client. For samples collected by the client the date of receipt is deemed to be the same as the date sampled.
3. Envirochem is a UKAS accredited laboratory for sampling and identification of asbestos containing materials.
4. Comments, observations and opinions are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
5. The analytical method in the HSG248 does not quantify the amount of asbestos present, therefore UKAS accreditation does not permit quantification.
6. If, during fibre identification, only 1 or 2 fibres are seen and identified as asbestos, then the term 'trace asbestos identified' is used.
7. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Envirochem.

SIGNATURE:

Authorised signatory

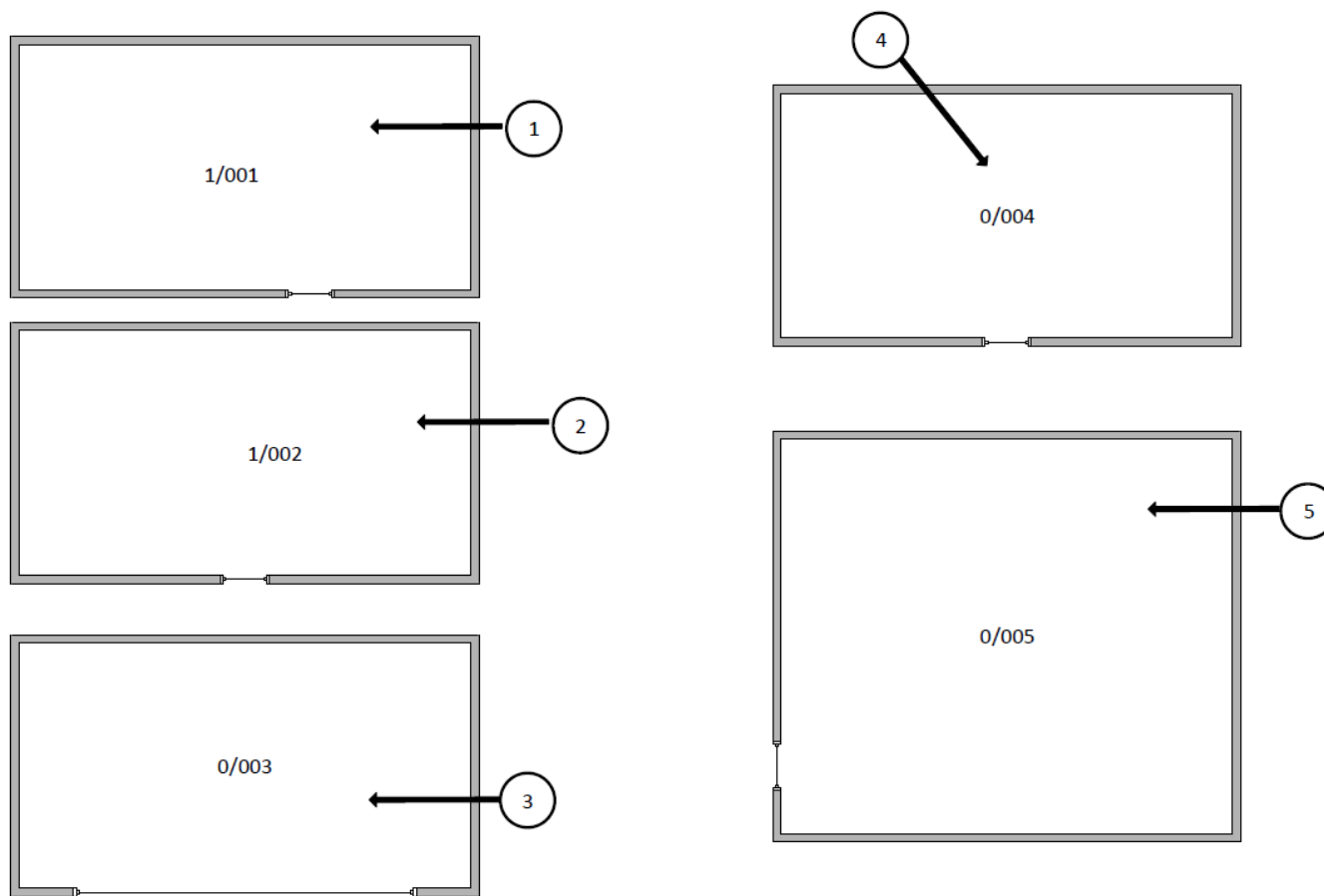
PRINT NAME: Raphael Mirzaian







Reg. No. 2378228 England, Registered Office: Envirochem, 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS.

Page 1 of 1

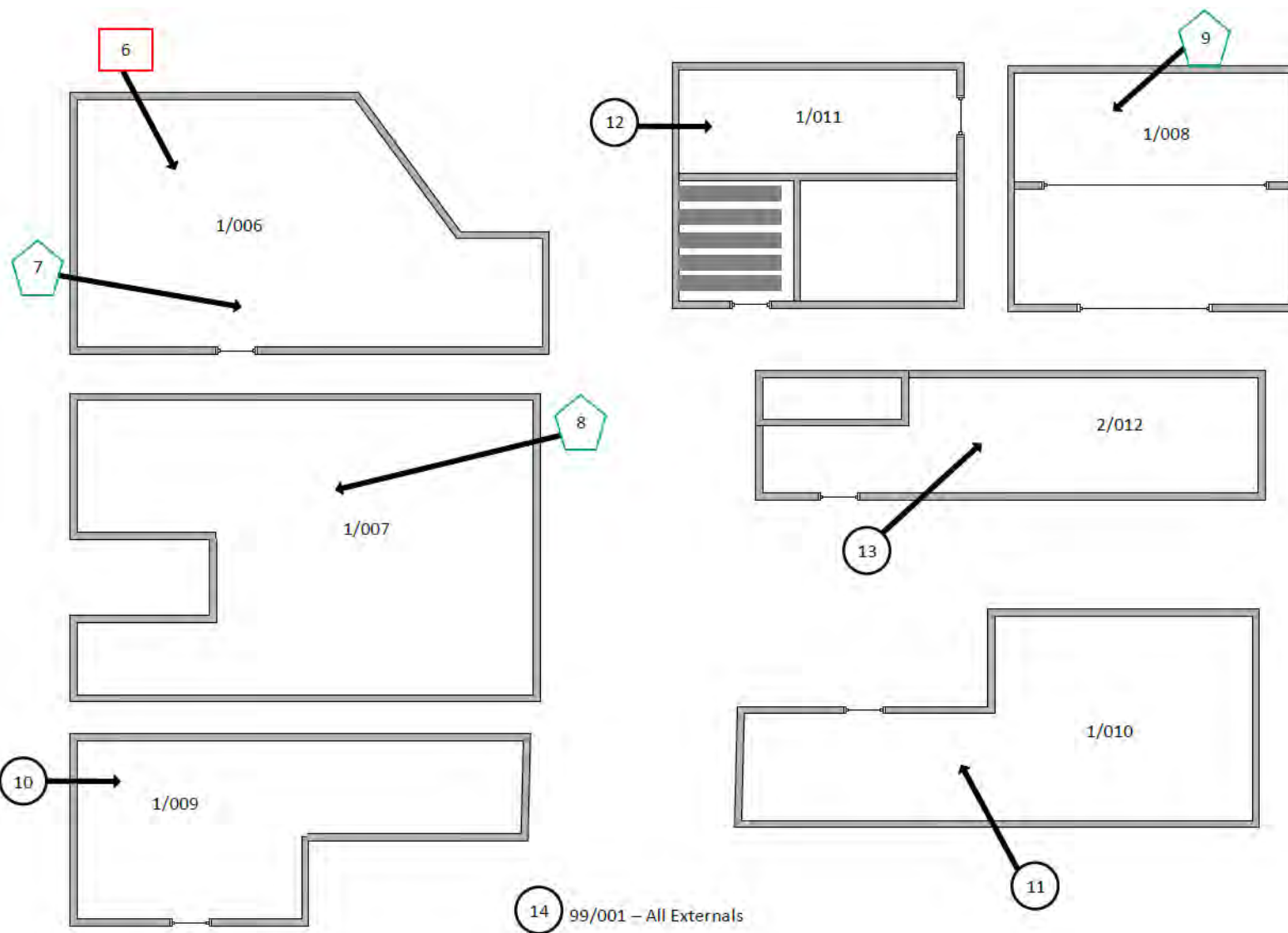
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	25







Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	26



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	27

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 28.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 27.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	28



ARMOUR
ANALYTICAL SERVICES

Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

Multi Story Car Park



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

Sample Number	Sample Type	Location	Analysis
NE/01	Textured Coating to Walls	3/001 South East Stairwell	N.A.D.I.S
NE/02	Insulation Board Wall Panels	4/001 Lift Motor Room	N.A.D.I.S
NE/03	Promenade Tiles	4/002 Ladder Landing and Lobby	N.A.D.I.S
NE/04	Floor Tiles	0/003 Lobby and Locker Room	N.A.D.I.S
NE/05	Textured Coating Walls	0/004 Lift Lobby	N.A.D.I.S
NE/06	Textured Coating to Walls	2/003 South West Stairwell	N.A.D.I.S
NE/07	Textured Coating to Walls	1/002 North Stairwell	N.A.D.I.S
NE/08	Insulation Board Ceiling and Hatch	0/004 Lift Lobby	N.A.D.I.S

N.A.D.I.S – No Asbestos Detected in Sample

In addition to the above sampled items, the following items have been either been “Strongly Presumed” To Contain Asbestos or “Presumed” to Contain Asbestos as they were either visually identified in being so, labelled after previously being sampled on prior surveys or not accessible at the time of the survey:

Item 4 – Lift/Lift Shafts – No access as no lift engineer was present

Item 8 – 4/001 – Lift Motor Room – Electrics - No Access as Live

Item 9 – 4/001 – Lift Motor Room– Electrics - No Access as Live

Item 11 – 3/006 – Fan Room – Unit - No Access as Live

The presence of asbestos in these areas cannot be ascertained at this time. If any works are to be carried out in these areas in the future, then these works should be approached cautiously.

In accordance with current legislation, any suspect materials encountered in these areas are to be assumed to contain asbestos until proven otherwise. This will normally involve cessation of works in the affected area.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Brick construction with a flat tarmac roof and a small pitched slate tile roof.

Caveat for no access areas

No access within the live electrics and machinery.

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	Flat, Pitched
Roof Materials	Tarmac, Slate Tiles
Soffits	Concrete
Fascia	Concrete
Walls	Brick, Concrete
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	Metal
Downpipes	Metal
Window/Door frames	Aluminum
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	N/A
Ceilings	Concrete, Plasterboard
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Brick, Concrete, Superlux, Plasterboard
Floors	Concrete, Tiles, Lino
Doors/Frames	Timber
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	N/A
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	N/A
Storage Heaters	Modern Electrics
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	No Access within live Boxes
Ducting/Risers	Metal
Stairs	Concrete
Lift Shafts	No Access
Other Materials	N/A

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: Lift/Lift Shaft



Material Description:	No Access within Lift Shaft	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	X 4 Lifts	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	No Access as no lift engineer was onsite	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6



Item No: 8

Sample No: N/A

Location: 4/001 Lift Engineer Room



Material Description:	No Access within Lift Motors	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	X 4 Units	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	2
Extent of Damage:	No Access	1
Surface Treatment:	No Access	1
Asbestos type:	No Access	1
Material Assessment Score:		5
Priority Assessment Score:		Low
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	No Access as Live	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: 4/001 Lift Motor Room



Material Description:	No Access within Live Electrics	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	X 4 Panels	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	2
Extent of Damage:	No Access	1
Surface Treatment:	No Access	1
Asbestos type:	No Access	1
Material Assessment Score:		5
Priority Assessment Score:		Low
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	No Access as Live	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8



Item No: 11

Sample No: N/A

Location: 3/006 Fan Room



Material Description:	No Access within Live Unit	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	X 1 Unit	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	No Access as Live	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: NE/01

Location: 3/001 South East Stairwell



Material Description:	Textured Coating to Walls	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	25M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10



Item No: 2

Sample No: N/A

Location: 3/002 South West Stairwell – Level 2 and 3



Material Description:	Textured Coating to Walls	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/1 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	25M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11



Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 3/003 Lift Lobby



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12



Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 3/004 North Stairwell



Material Description:	Textured Coating to Walls	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/1 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	40M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: 3/005 External Car Park



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14



Item No: 7

Sample No: NE/2

Location: 4/001 Lift Motor Room



Material Description:	Insulation Board Wall Panels	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	60M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15



Item No: 10

Sample No: NE/3

Location: 4/002 Ladder Landing and Lobby



Material Description:	Prominade Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	6M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	16



Item No: 12

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/001 Comms Room



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	17



Item No: 13

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/001 Switch Room



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	No access within live electrics	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	18



Item No: 14

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Cleaners Cupboard



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	19



Item No: 15

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/002 Under Ramp Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	20



Item No: 16

Sample No: NE/04

Location: 0/003 Lobby and Locker Room



Material Description:	Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	18M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

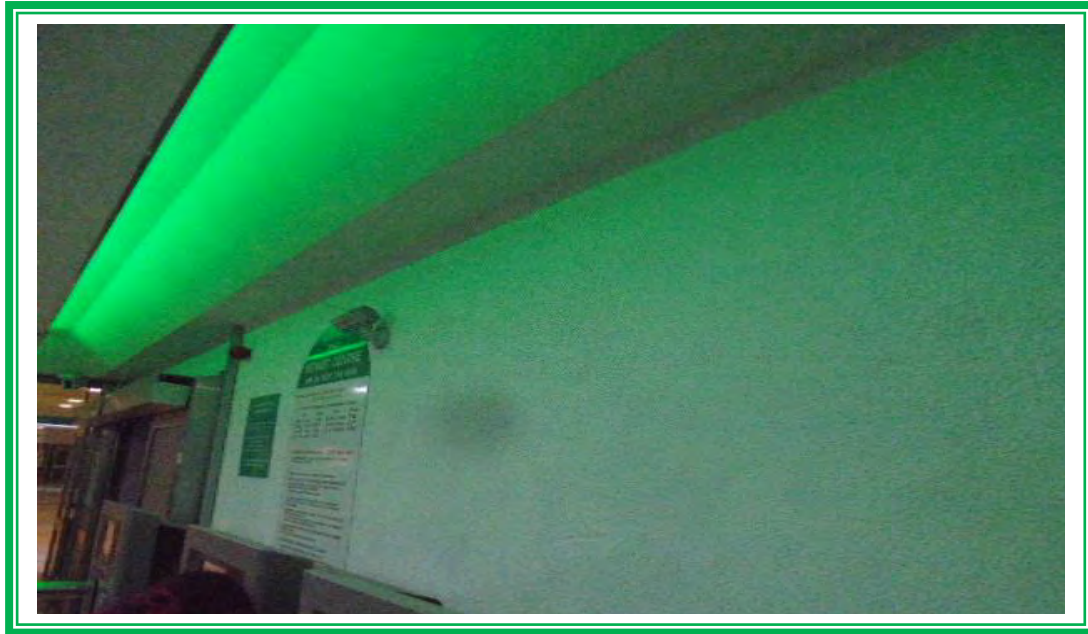
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	21



Item No: 17

Sample No: NE/05

Location: 0/004 Lift Lobby



Material Description:	Textured Coating to Walls	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	20M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	22



Item No: 18

Sample No: N/A

Location: **0/004 Staff Room and WC's x 2**



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	23



Item No: 19

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/005 Comms Room



Material Description:	Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/4 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	4M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

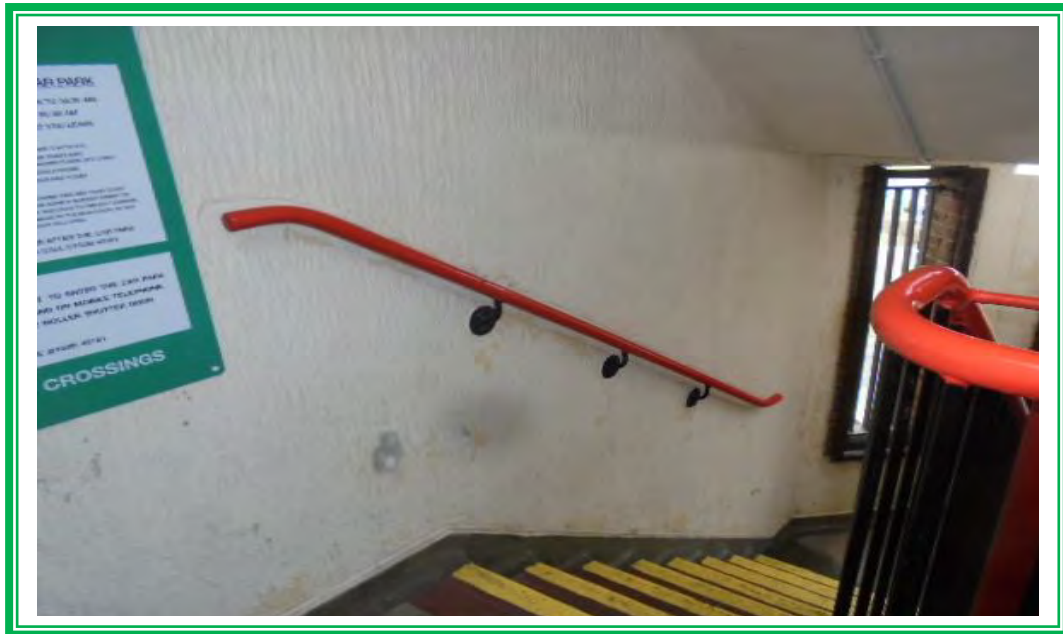
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	24



Item No: 20

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/002 South East Stairwell – Level 1 and 2



Material Description:	Textured Coating to Walls	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/6 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	25M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

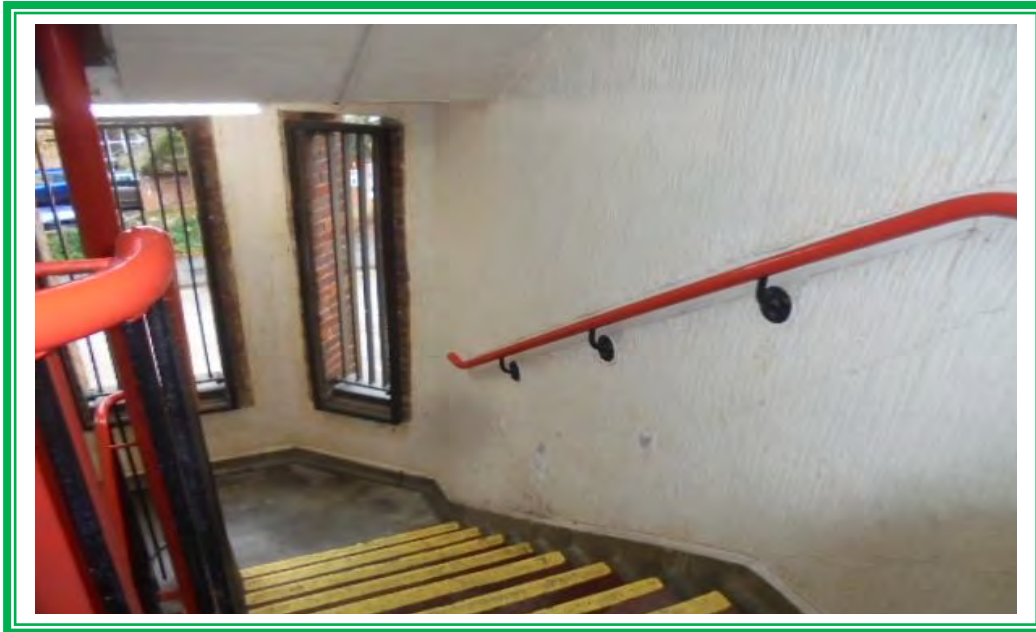
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	25



Item No: 21

Sample No: NE/6

Location: 2/003 South West Stairwell – Level 1 and 2



Material Description:	Textured Coating to Walls	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	25M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

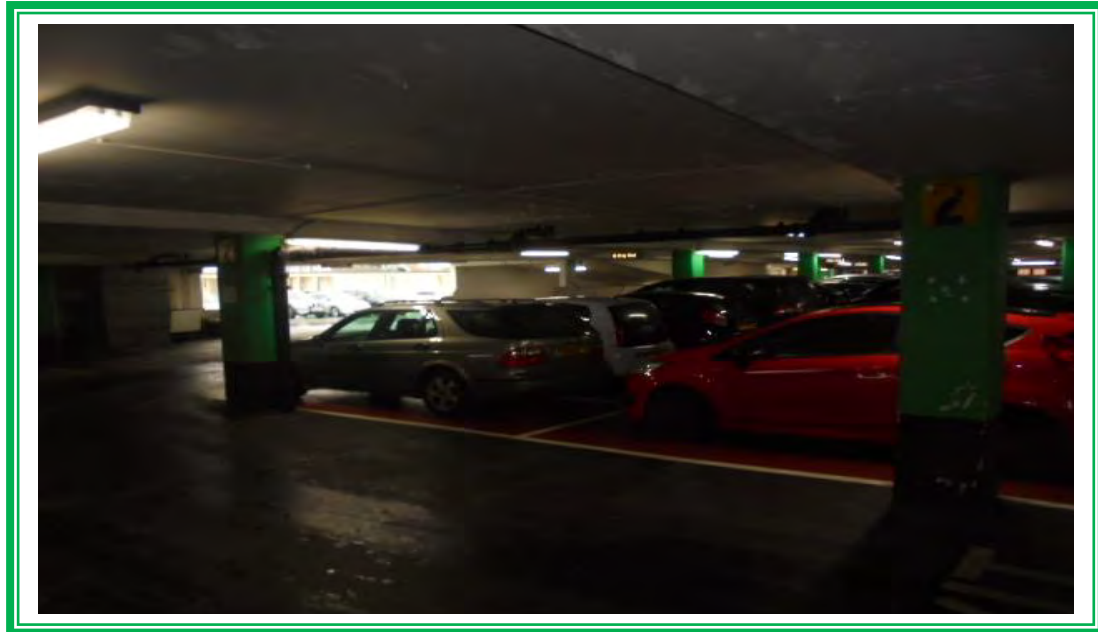
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	26



Item No: 22

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/004 Car Park



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	27



Item No: 23

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/005 Lift Lobby



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	28



Item No: 24

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/006 North Stairwell – Level 1 and 2



Material Description:	Textured Coating to Walls	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/6 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	40M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	29



Item No: 25

Sample No: NE/7

Location: 1/002 North Stairwell – Level 1 - 0



Material Description:	Textured Coating to Walls	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	40M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

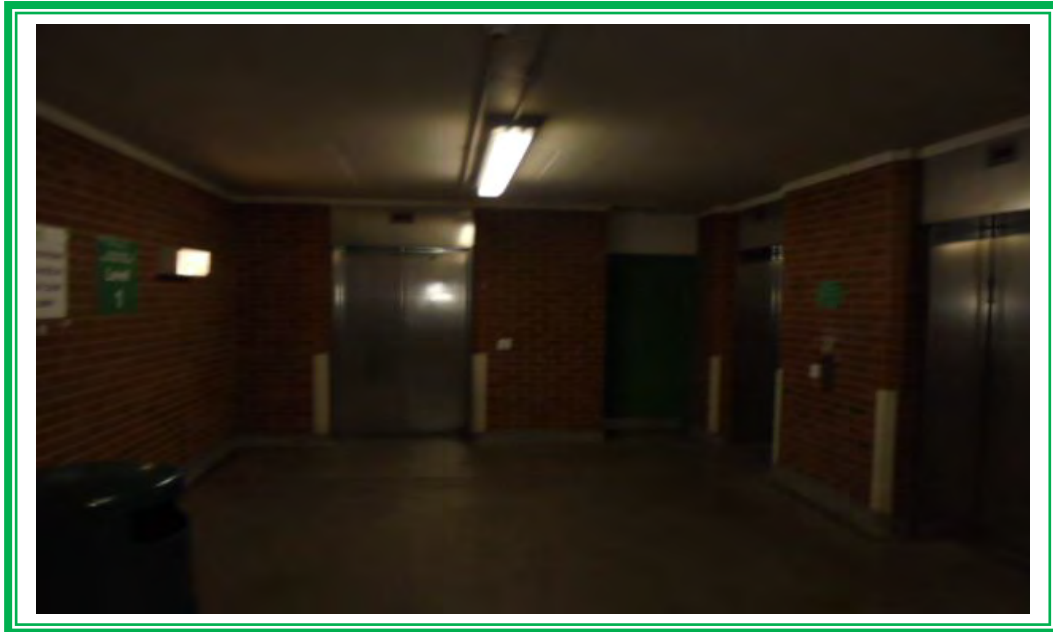
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	30



Item No: 26

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/003 Lift Lobby



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

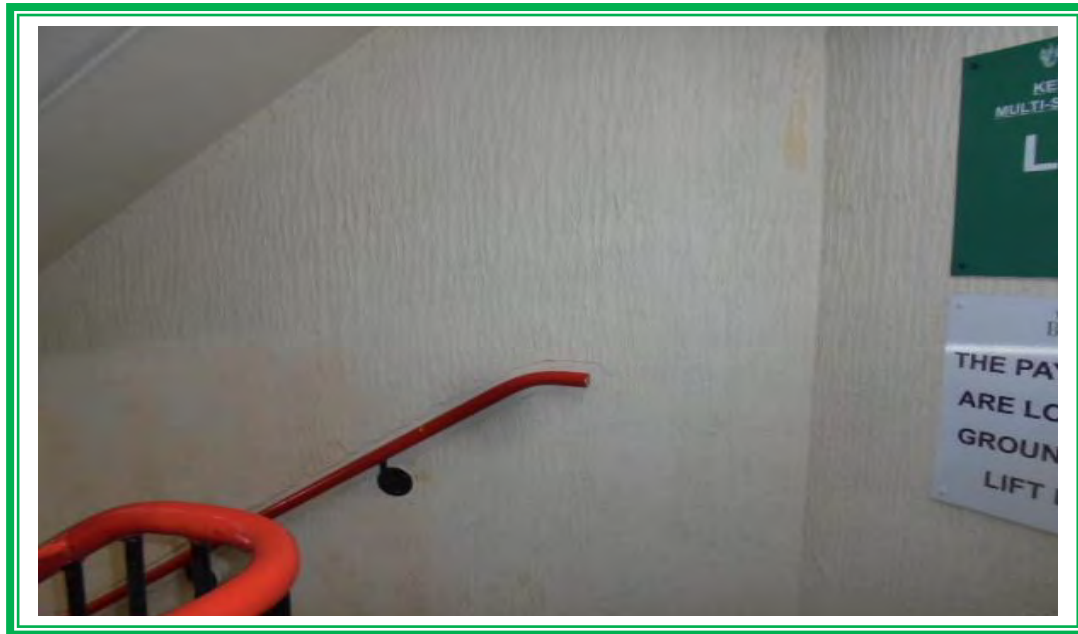
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	31



Item No: 27

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/004 South West Stairwell - Level 1 - 0



Material Description:	Textured Coating to Walls	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/7 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	25M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	32



Item No: 28

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/005 South East Stairwell – Level 1 - 0



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	33



Item No: 29

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/006 Car Park



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	34



Item No: 30

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/004 Lift Lobby



Material Description:	Insulation Board Ceiling and Hatch	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	3M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

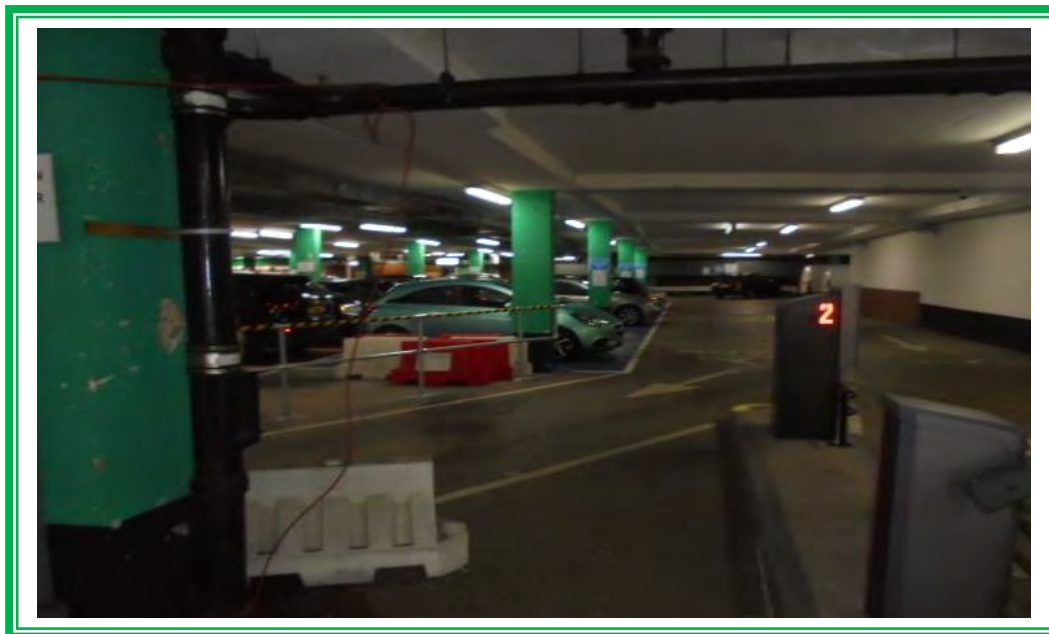
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	35



Item No: 31

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/007 Car Park



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	36

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 11th – 15th November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature **involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full** sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	37

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	38

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	39

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	40

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	41



Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis



Our Ref: J179860 FI: 8
Your Ref: 3113
Date: 20/11/2019

ENVIROCHEM
Analytical Laboratories Ltd.
12 The Gardens
Broadcut, Fareham
Hampshire
PO16 8SS



Tel: (01329) 287777
Fax: (01329) 287755
www.envirochem.co.uk
office@envirochem.co.uk

Asbestos Fibre Identification Report

Client: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Admirals Yard, Station Road, Patchway, Bristol, BS34 6LR
Site Address: Kennet Centre, Multi Storey Car Park, Newbury, RG14 5EN
Sampled By: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Date sampled/received: 19th November 2019
Date analysed: 20th November 2019
Analyst/s: Raphael Mirzaiaans
Analysis Location: 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE

Fibre identification was carried out in accordance with the documented 'in-house' method (2.01) based on the HSE Guidance Note HSG 248. These employed stereo microscopy, polarized microscopy and dispersion staining techniques.

RESULTS

Sample No.	Sample Ref.	Location	Asbestos Detected	Asbestos Type
NE/01	BS587300	3/001 South East Stairwell - Textured coating to walls	No	
NE/02	BS587301	4/001 Lift Motor Room - Insulation board wall panels	No	
NE/03	BS587302	4/002 Ladder Landing and Lobby - Promenade tiles	No	
NE/04	BS587303	0/003 Lobby and Locker Room - Floor tiles	No	

NOTES:

1. Sample(s) were examined for the presence of 6 types of asbestos fibres: crocidolite (blue), amosite (brown), chrysotile (white), anthophyllite, actinolite and tremolite.
2. The results shown in this test report specifically refer to the sample(s) tested as received unless otherwise stated and samples collected by the client are evaluated using information provided by the client. For samples collected by the client the date of receipt is deemed to be the same as the date sampled.
3. Envirochem is a UKAS accredited laboratory for sampling and identification of asbestos containing materials.
4. Comments, observations and opinions are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
5. The analytical method in the ISO 248 does not quantify the amount of asbestos present, therefore UKAS accreditation does not permit quantification.
6. If, during fibre identification, only 1 or 2 fibres are seen and identified as asbestos, then the term 'trace asbestos identified' is used.
7. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Envirochem.

SIGNATURE:

Authorised signatory

PRINT NAME: Raphael Mirzaiaans

Reg. No. 2378228 England. Registered Office: Envirochem, 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS.

Page 1 of 2

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	42



ARMOUR
ANALYTICAL SERVICES



Our Ref: J179860 FI: 8
Your Ref: 3113
Date: 20/11/2019

ENVIROCHEM

Analytical Laboratories Ltd.

12 The Gardens
Broadcut, Fareham
Hampshire
PO16 8SS



Tel: (01329) 287777
Fax: (01329) 287755
www.envirochem.co.uk
office@envirochem.co.uk

Asbestos Fibre Identification Report

Client: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Admirals Yard, Station Road, Patchway, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Site Address: Kennet Centre, Multi Storey Car Park, Newbury, RG14 5EN

Sampled By: Armour Analytical Services Ltd

Date sampled/received: 19th November 2019

Date analysed: 20th November 2019

Analyst/s: Raphael Mirzaiaans

Analysis Location: 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE

Fibre identification was carried out in accordance with the documented 'in-house' method (2.01) based on the HSE Guidance Note HSG 248. These employed stereo microscopy, polarized microscopy and dispersion staining techniques.

RESULTS

Sample No.	Sample Ref.	Location	Asbestos Detected	Asbestos Type
NE/05	BS587304	0/004 Lift Lobby - Textured coating to walls	No	
NE/06	BS587305	2/003 South West Stairwell - Textured coating to walls	No	
NE/07	BS587306	1/002 North Stairwell - Textured coating to walls	No	
NE/08	BS587307	0/004 Lift Lobby - Insulation board ceiling and hatch	No	

NOTES:

1. Sample(s) were examined for the presence of 6 types of asbestos fibres: crocidolite (blue), amosite (brown), chrysotile (white), anthrophyllite, actinolite and tremolite.
2. The results shown in this report specifically refer to the sample(s) tested as reserved unless otherwise stated and samples collected by the client are evaluated using information provided by the client. For samples collected by the client the date of receipt is deemed to be the same as the date sampled.
3. Envirochem is a UKAS accredited laboratory for sampling and identification of asbestos containing materials.
4. Comments, observations and opinions are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
5. The analytical method in the HSG248 does not quantify the amount of asbestos present, therefore UKAS accreditation does not permit quantification.
6. If, during fibre identification, only 1 or 2 fibres are seen and identified as asbestos, then the term 'trace asbestos identified' is used.
7. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Envirochem.

SIGNATURE:

Authorised signatory

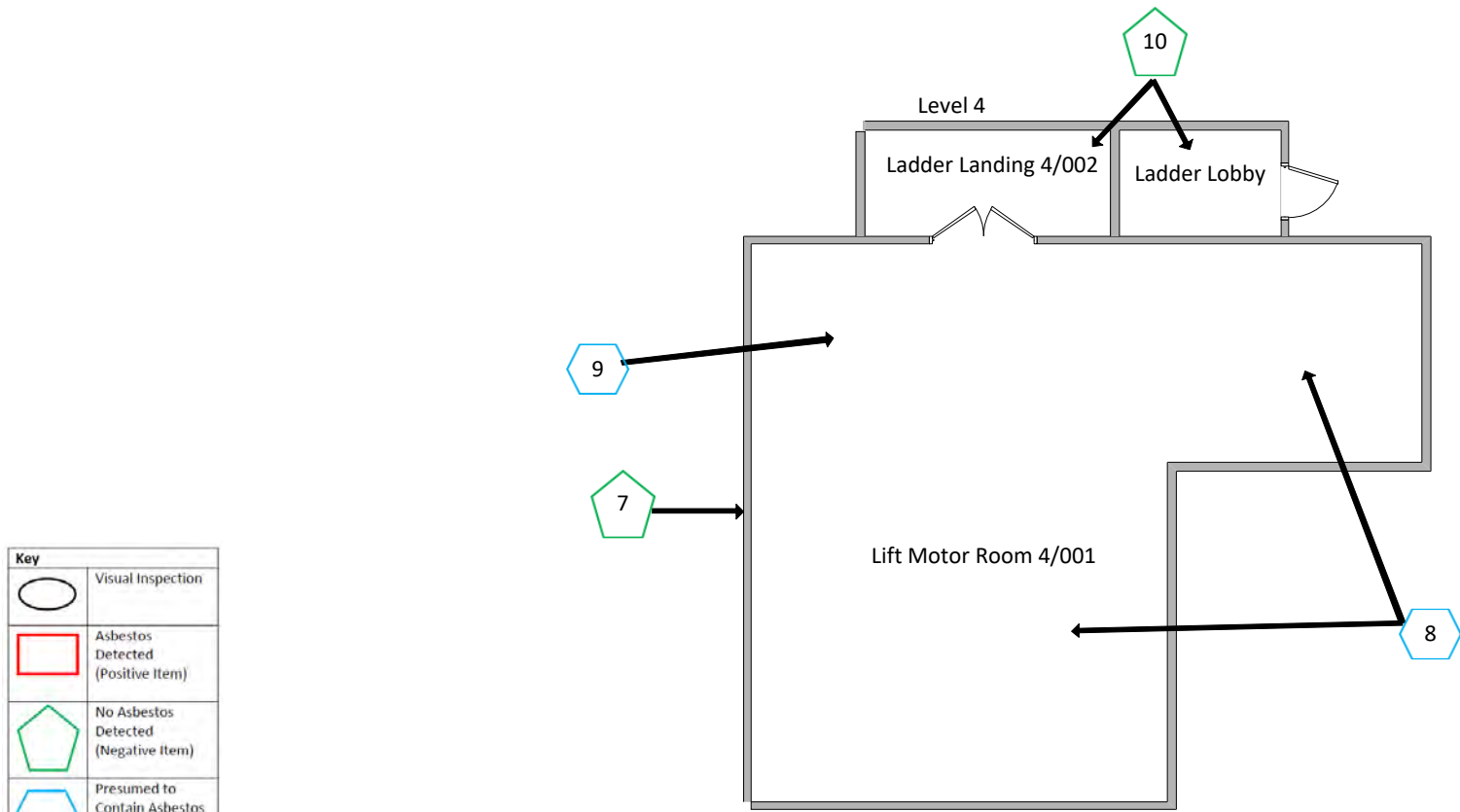
PRINT NAME: Raphael Mirzaiaans







Reg. No. 2378228 England. Registered Office: Envirochem, 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS.

Page 2 of 2

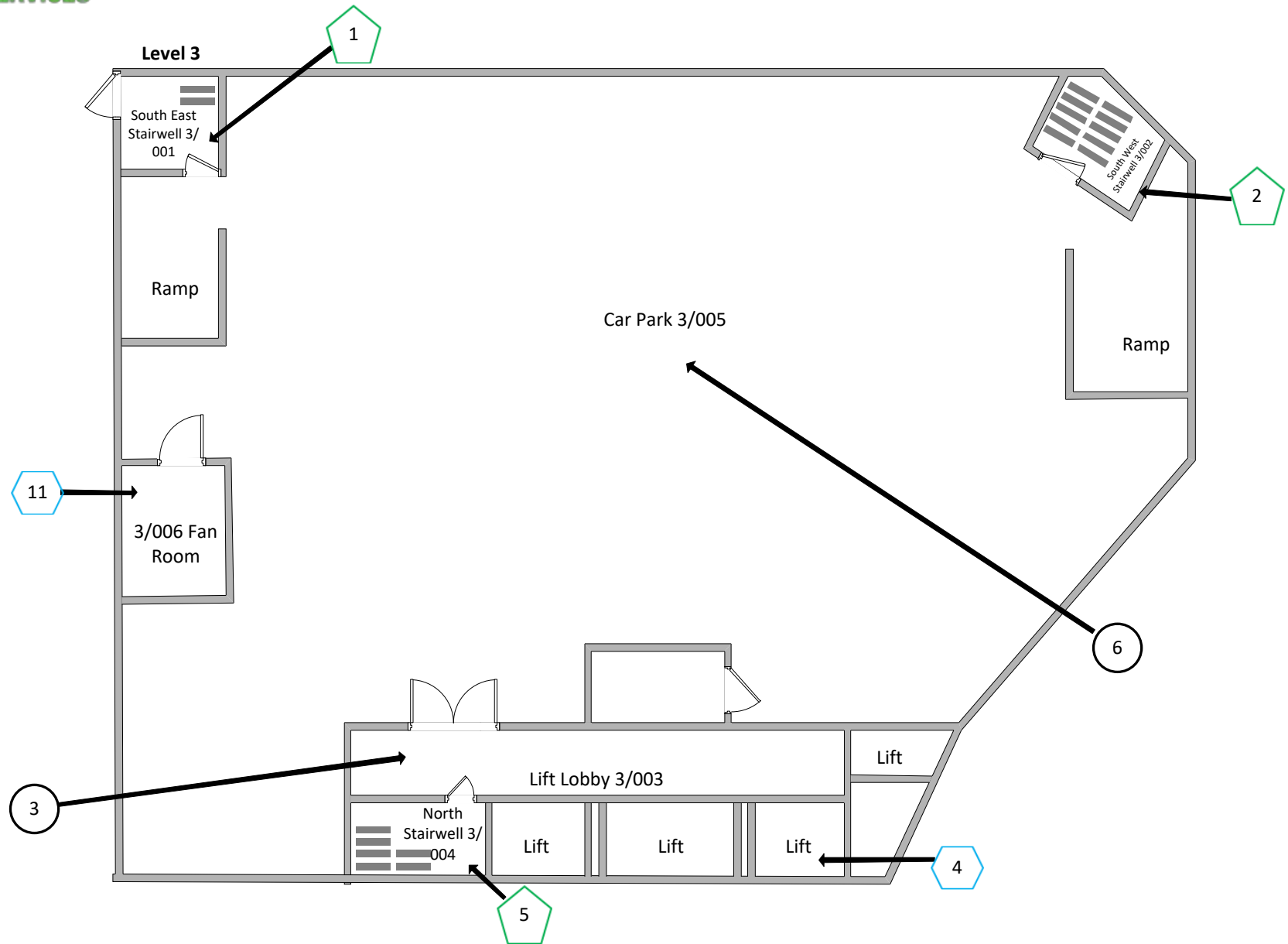
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	43







Section 12: Site Plan



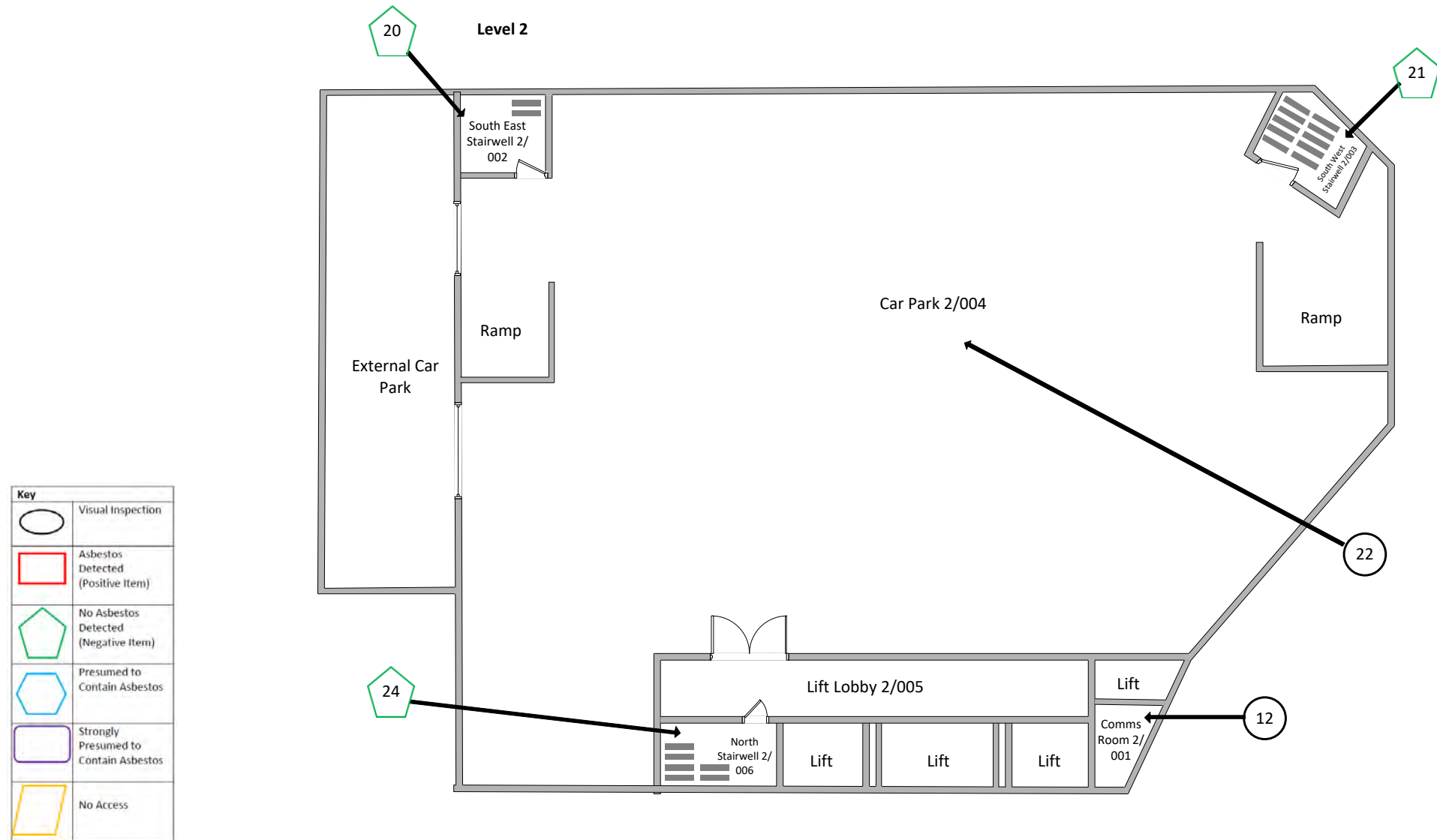
Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	44

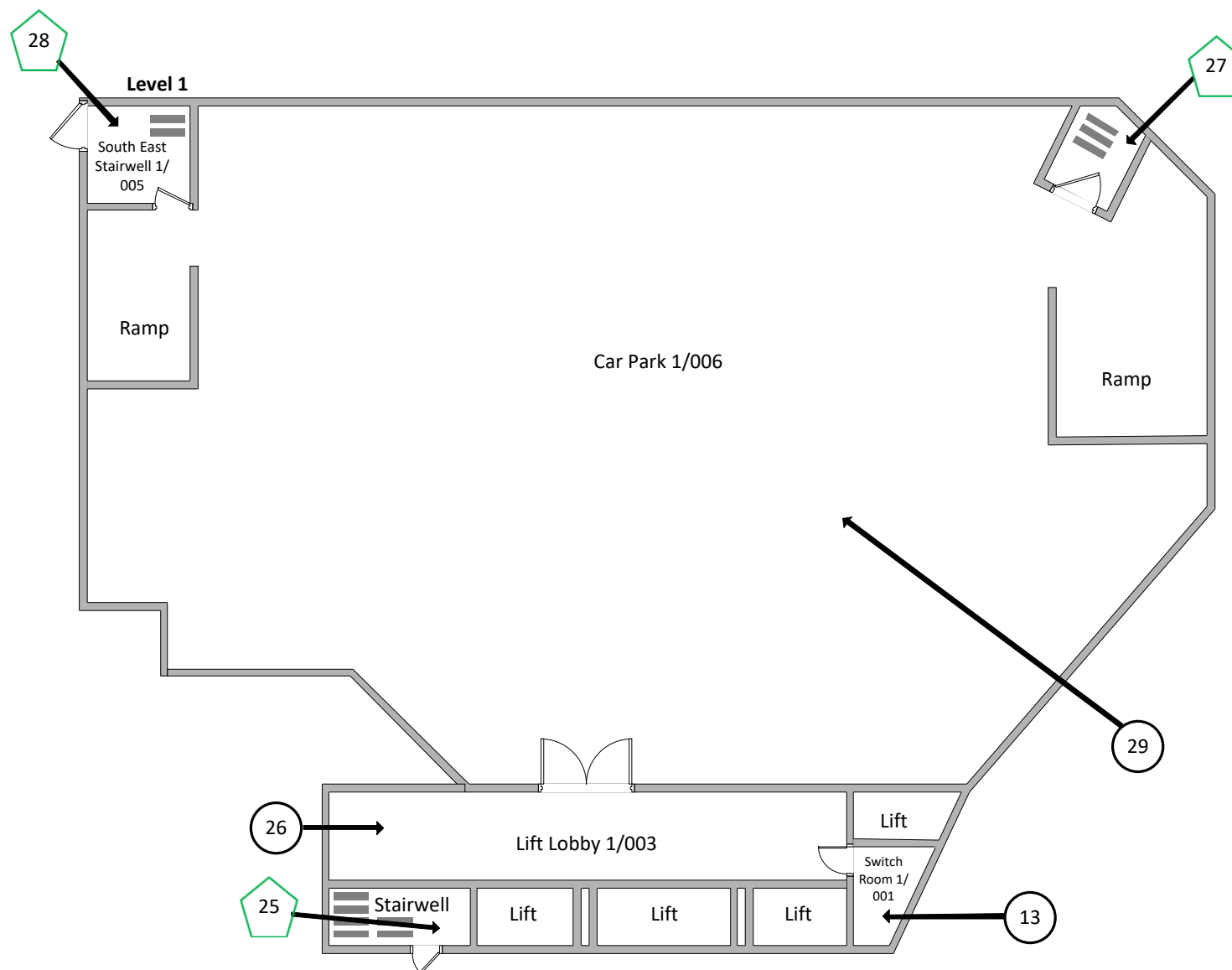








Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	45

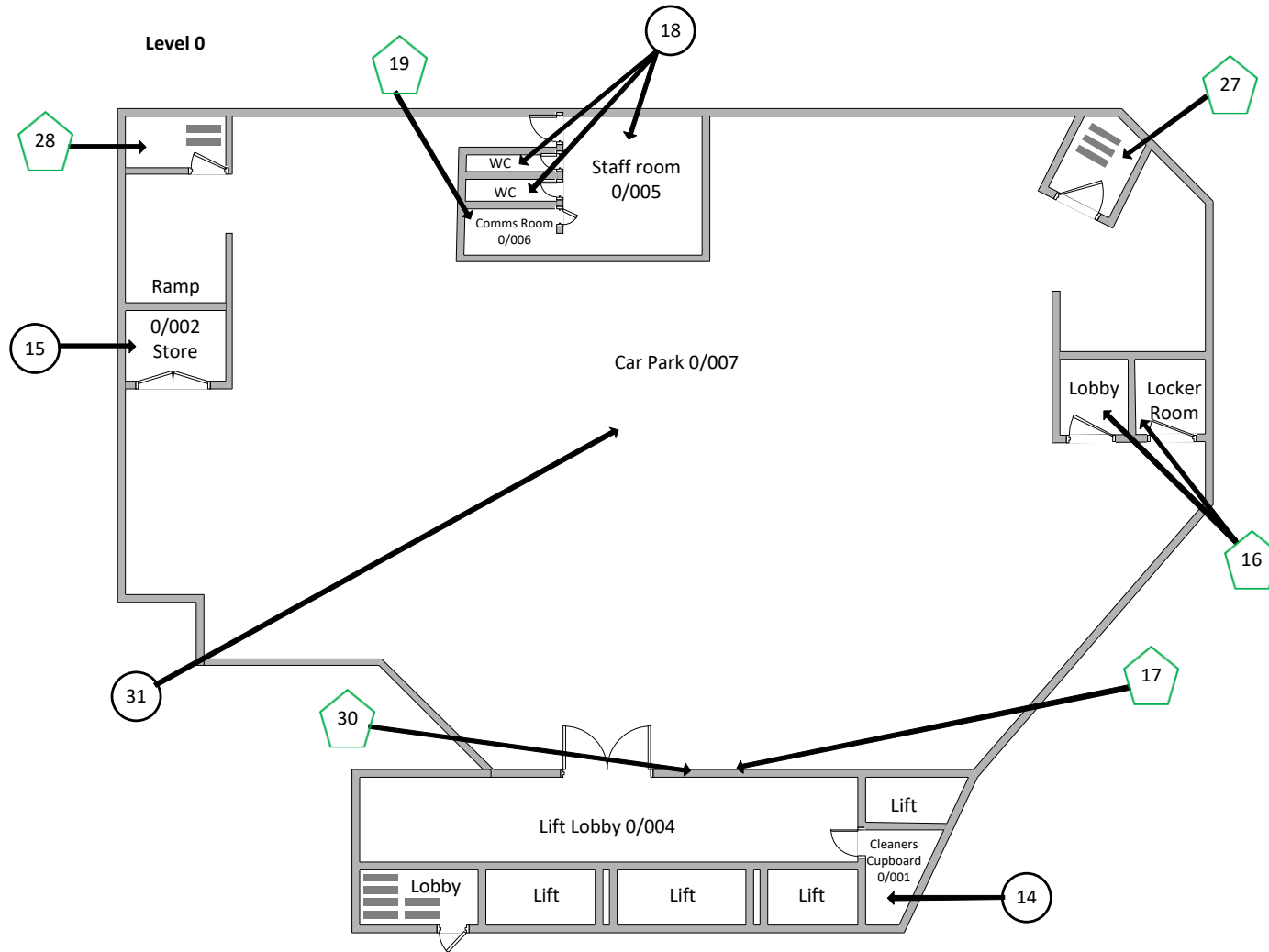








Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	46



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	47



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	48

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: David Kelly

Date: 27/11/2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 23.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Emma Humphreys	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	49



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

Kiosk 4



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre

Caveat for no access areas

N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	N/A
Roof Materials	N/A
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	N/A
Walls	Glass, Metal
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	N/A
Downpipes	N/A
Window/Door frames	Metal
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	N/A
Ceilings	Concrete
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Wood, Plaster on Masonry
Floors	Lino, Concrete
Doors/Frames	Wood, Metal
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	N/A
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	N/A
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	N/A
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	N/A

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	5

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Shop Floor



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	6

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 22nd – 25th October 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	7

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	8

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	9

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	10

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	11

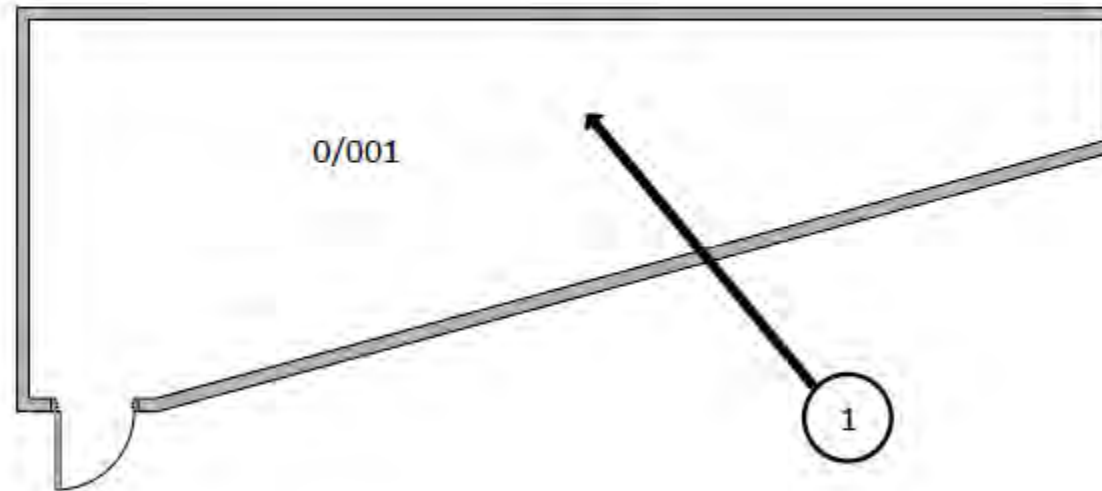
Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis







No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	12

Section 12: Site Plan

Ground Floor



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	13

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 14/11/2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 14.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	14



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

Kiosk 6



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4



Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre

Caveat for no access areas

N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	N/A
Roof Materials	N/A
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	N/A
Walls	Brick
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	N/A
Downpipes	N/A
Window/Door frames	Metal
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Concrete
Ceilings	Concrete
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Plasterboard, Wood
Floors	Marble Tiles
Doors/Frames	Metal
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	N/A
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	N/A
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	N/A

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

No positive or presumed items were found during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 11th – 15th November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

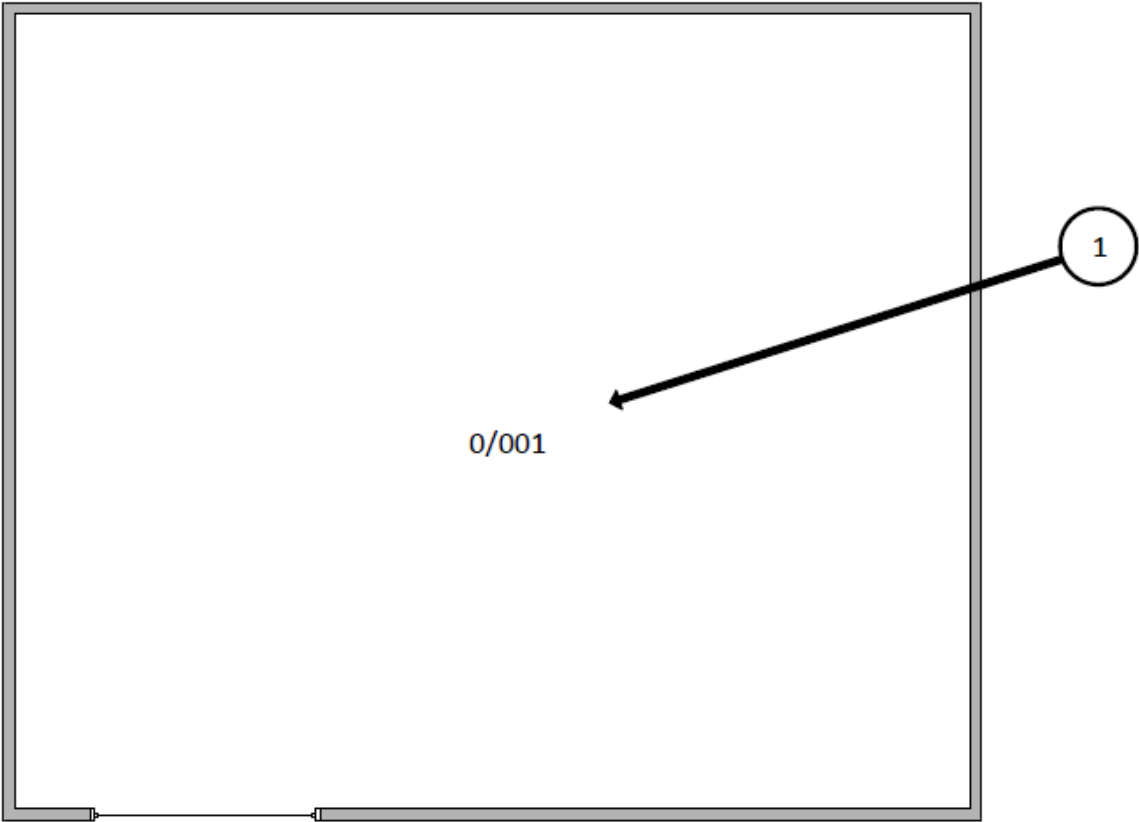
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12







Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis

No Samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13

Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 28.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 26.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15



ARMOUR
ANALYTICAL SERVICES

Project Number 3113

Management Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

Kiosk 8



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre, Glass and Metal Front

Caveat for no access areas

N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	N/A
Roof Materials	N/A
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	Metal
Walls	Glass
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	N/A
Downpipes	N/A
Window/Door frames	Metal
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	N/A
Ceilings	Concrete
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Plasterboard, Plaster
Floors	Carpet
Doors/Frames	Metal
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	N/A
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	N/A
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	N/A
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	N/A

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

There Were No Positive or Presumed Items in This Survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Shop



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 4th – 8th November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that** is identified within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

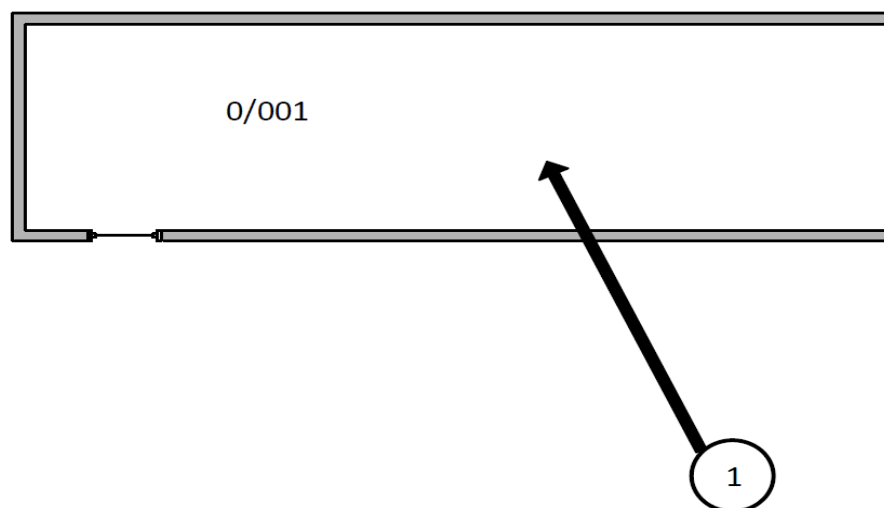
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12







Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13

Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 28.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 26.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

Kiosk 10



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre

Caveat for no access areas

N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	N/A
Roof Materials	N/A
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	N/A
Walls	Brick
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	N/A
Downpipes	N/A
Window/Door frames	Metal
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Concrete
Ceilings	Concrete, Plastic
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Brick/Block, Plasterboard
Floors	Wood laminate, Concrete
Doors/Frames	Wood, Metal
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	N/A
Boiler Make	Steibel Eltron
Flue Pipes	N/A
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	N/A
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	N/A

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

There Were No Positive or Presumed Items Within This Survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 4th – 8th November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that** is identified within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

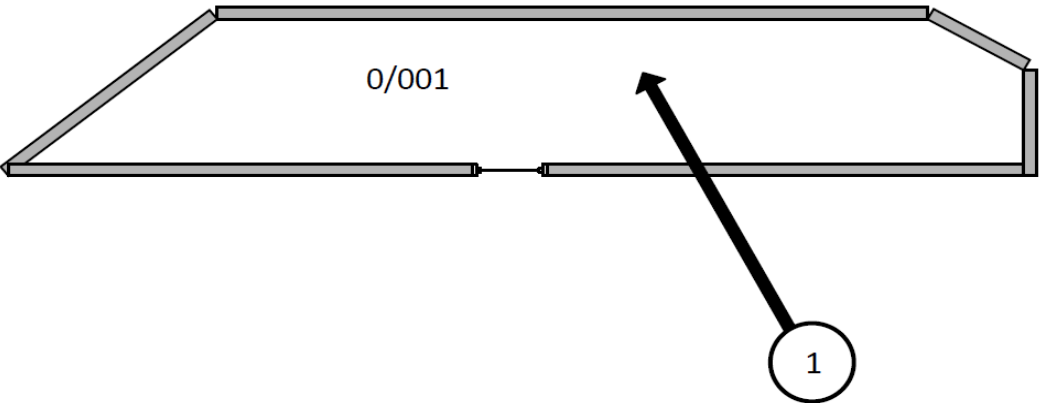
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12







Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13

Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 28.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 26.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

Kiosk 12



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre

Caveat for no access areas

N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	N/A
Roof Materials	N/A
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	N/A
Walls	Glass, Metal
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	N/A
Downpipes	N/A
Window/Door frames	Metal
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	N/A
Ceilings	Concrete, Plasterboard, MMMF, Tiles
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Plasterboard
Floors	Lino, Screed
Doors/Frames	Metal
Pipework/Insulation	N/A
Boxings	Wood, Plasterboard
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	N/A
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	N/A
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	N/A

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	5

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	6

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 22nd – 25th October 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	7

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	8

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	9

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	10

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	11

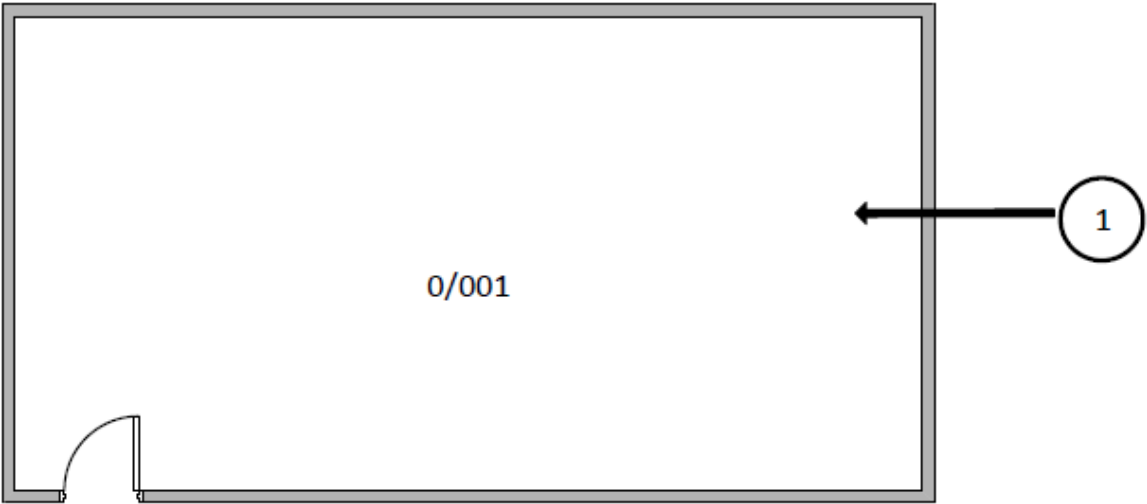
Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis







No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	12

Section 12: Site Plan

Ground Floor



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	13

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 14/11/2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 14.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	14



ARMOUR
ANALYTICAL SERVICES

Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

24 Cheap Streets (College Rooms)



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

Sample Number	Sample Type	Location	Analysis
NE/1	Lift Break Shoes	Third Floor – 002 Lift Motor Room	N.A.D.I.S
NE/2	Insulation Board	Third Floor – 002 Lift Motor Room	N.A.D.I.S
NE/3	Insulation Board to Door	Second Floor – 003	N.A.D.I.S
NE/4	Vinyl Floor Tiles	Second Floor – 001 Stairs	Chrysotile
NE/5	Vinyl Floor Tiles	Second Floor – 004 Corridor	Chrysotile
NE/6	Insulation Board to Walls	Second Floor – 013 Boiler Room	Amosite
NE/7	Insulation Board to Floor	Second Floor – 013 Boiler Room	Amosite
NE/8	Vinyl Floor Tiles	Second Floor – 014 Offices	Chrysotile
NE/9	Vinyl Floor Tiles	Second Floor – 020	Chrysotile
NE/10	Black Skirting Boards	Second Floor – 004 Corridor	N.A.D.I.S
NE/11	Insulation Board to Doors	Ground Floor – 003 Electrics	N.A.D.I.S
NE/12	Fuse Flash Guards	Ground Floor – 003 Electrics	Chrysotile

N.A.D.I.S – No Asbestos Detected in Sample

A.D – Asbestos Detected

In addition to the above sampled items, the following items have been either been “Strongly Presumed” To Contain Asbestos or “Presumed” to Contain Asbestos as they were either visually identified in being so, labelled after previously being sampled on prior surveys or not accessible at the time of the survey:

Item 5 – 2/002 Lift – No Access as there was no lift engineer onsite

Item 31 – 1/002 Lift - No Access as there was no lift engineer onsite

Item 33 – 0/002 Lift - No Access as there was no lift engineer onsite

The presence of asbestos in these areas cannot be ascertained at this time. If any works are to be carried out in these areas in the future, then these works should be approached cautiously.

In accordance with current legislation, any suspect materials encountered in these areas are to be assumed to contain asbestos until proven otherwise. This will normally involve cessation of works in the affected area.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre, Brick/Block Construction

Caveat for no access areas

No Access to Lift or Shaft

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	Not Visible
Roof Materials	Modern Bitumen Sheets, Metal Pipes
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	Fiberglass Board
Walls	Brick, Concrete
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	Metal
Downpipes	Metal, Plastic
Window/Door frames	Wood, UPVC, Metal
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	None
Roof Underlining	Concrete
Ceilings	Concrete
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Plaster on Masonry, Plasterboard, Wood
Floors	Concrete
Doors/Frames	Metal, Wood
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	N/A
Boiler Make	Hamworthy
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	N/A
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	Concrete, Metal
Lift Shafts	Not Accessed
Other Materials	N/A

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/002 Lift



Material Description:	No Access to Lift or Shaft	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Unknown	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Investigation Required	
Comments:	No Access as no lift engineer was onsite	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	6



Item No: 6A

Sample No: NE/4

Location: 2/001 Stairs



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	20M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	7



Item No: 7

Sample No: NE/5

Location: 2/004 Corridor



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	50M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	8



Item No: 8

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/005 Office



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/5 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	24M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	9



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/006 Office



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/5 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	20M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

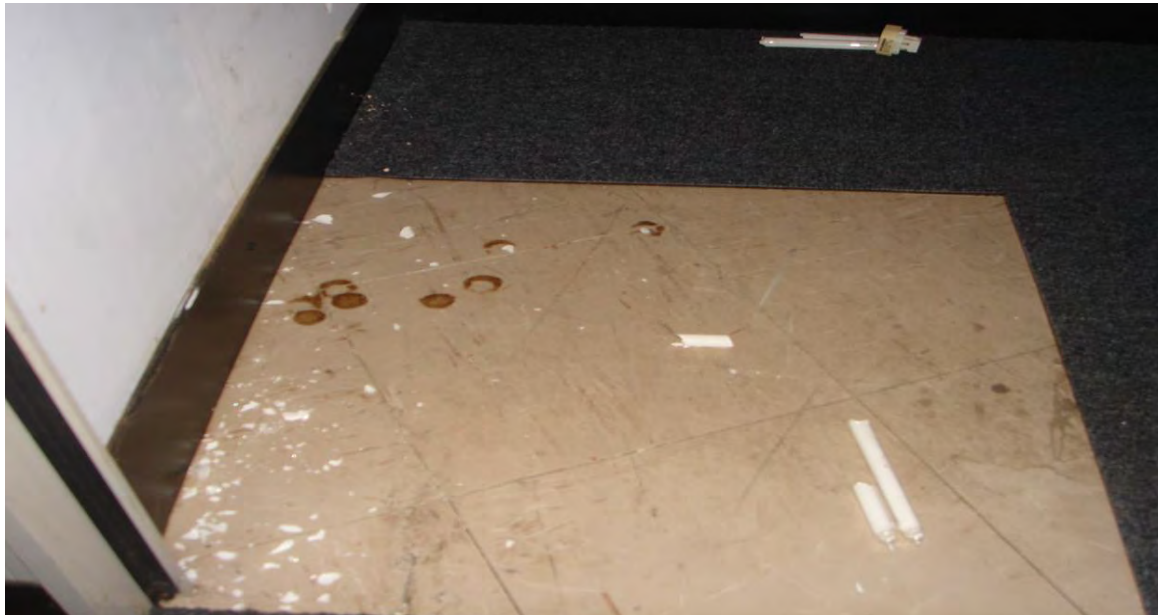
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	10



Item No: 13

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/011 Cupboard



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/5 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	2M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	11



Item No: 14

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/012 Office



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/5 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	10M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	12



Item No: 15

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/013 Boiler Room



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/5 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	8M2	
Accessibility	Medium	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	13



Item No: 16

Sample No: NE/6

Location: 2/013 Boiler Room



Material Description:	Asbestos Insulating Board to Walls	
Identification:	Sampled – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	50M2	
Accessibility	Medium	Assessment Score
Product type:	Asbestos Insulating Board	2
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Encapsulated	1
Asbestos type:	Amosite	2
Material Assessment Score:		6
Priority Assessment Score:		Low
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	All Four Walls	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	14



Item No: 17

Sample No: NE/7

Location: 2/013 Boiler Room



Material Description:	Asbestos Insulating Board to Boiler Floor Plinth	
Identification:	Sampled – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	2M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Asbestos Insulating Board	2
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Encapsulated	1
Asbestos type:	Amosite	2
Material Assessment Score:		6
Priority Assessment Score:		Low
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	15



Item No: 18

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/013A Office



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/5 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	10M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	16



Item No: 19

Sample No: NE/8

Location: 2/014 Offices



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	12M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	17



Item No: 20

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/015 Office



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/8 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	24M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	18



Item No: 21

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/016 Office



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/8 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	15M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	19



Item No: 22

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/017



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/8 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	15M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	20



Item No: 23

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/018



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/8 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	24M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	21



Item No: 24

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/019



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/8 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	15M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	22



Item No: 25

Sample No: NE/9

Location: 2/020



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	32M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	23



Item No: 26

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/021 Office



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/9 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	30M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

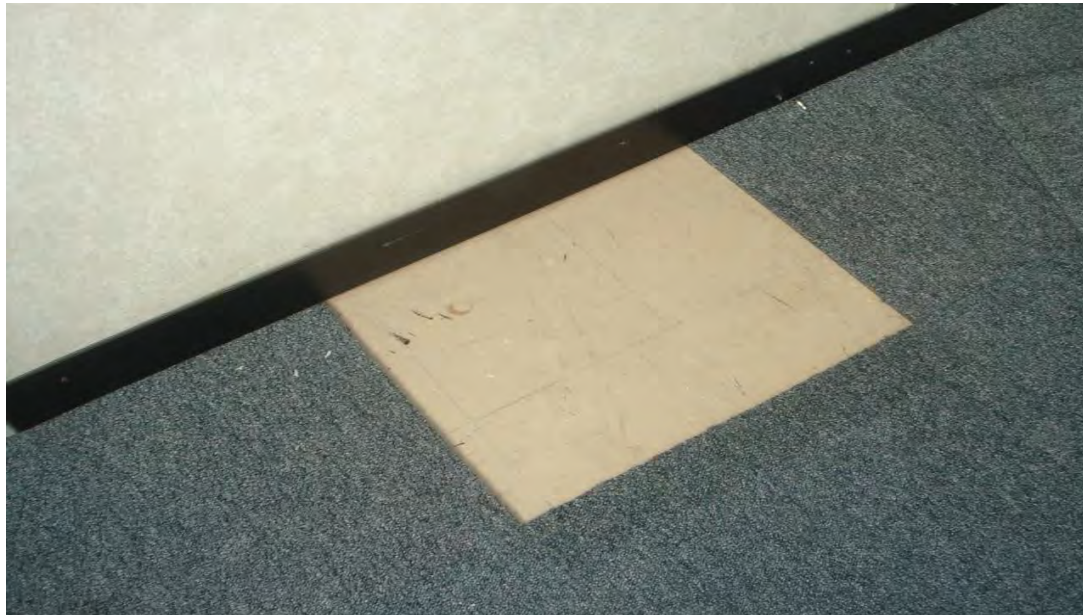
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	24



Item No: 27

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/022



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/9 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	30M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	25



Item No: 28

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/023 Office



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample NE/9 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	100M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	26



Item No: 31

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/002 Lift



Material Description:	No Access to Lift or Shaft	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Unknown	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Investigation Required	
Comments:	No Access as no lift engineer was onsite	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	27



Item No: 33

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/002 Lift



Material Description:	No Access to Lift or Shaft	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Unknown	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Investigation Required	
Comments:	No Access as no lift engineer was onsite	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	28



Item No: 35

Sample No: NE/12

Location: 0/003 Electrics



Material Description:	Flash Flash Guards to Redundant electrical box	
Identification:	Sampled – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	All Flashguards	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Cement	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	29

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: N/A

Location: 3/001 Tank Room



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	30



Item No: 2

Sample No: NE/1

Location: 3/002 Lift Motor Room



Material Description:	Lift Brake Shoes/Lining Textile	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	<0.5M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	31



Item No: 3

Sample No: NE/2

Location: 3/002 Lift motor Room



Material Description:	Insulating Board	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	1M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	To Floor as Debris	

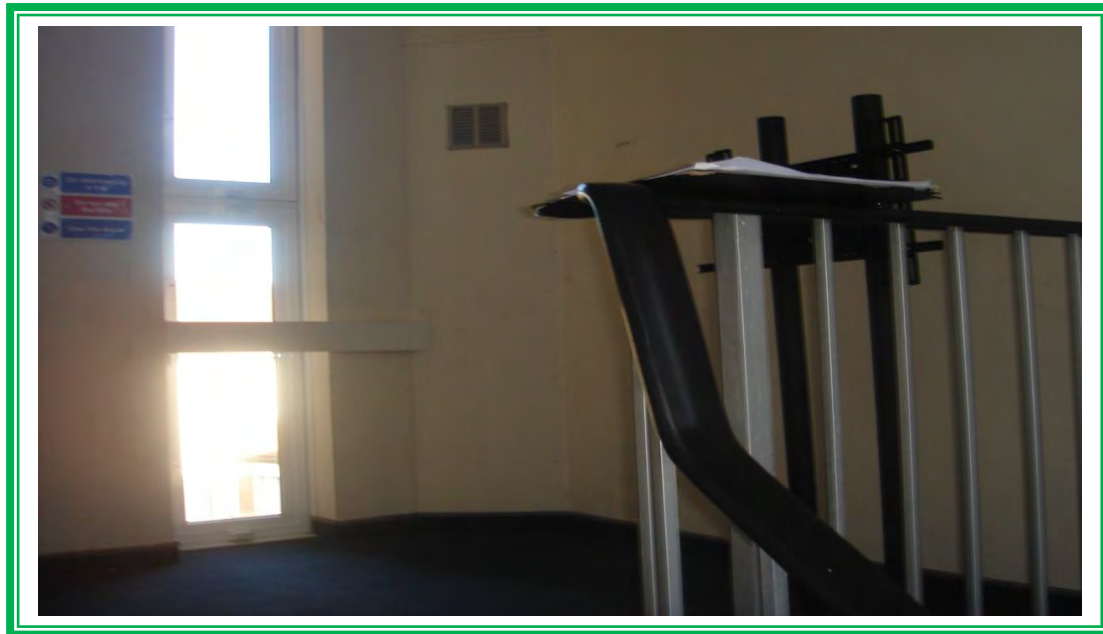
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	32



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/001 Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	33



Item No: 6

Sample No: NE/3

Location: 2/003



Material Description:	Insulating Board to Door	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	2M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	34



Item No: 10

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/007 Male WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	35



Item No: 11

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/008 and 2/009 Water Closet



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	36



Item No: 12

Sample No: N/A

Location: 2/010 Female WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	37



Item No: 29

Sample No: NE/10

Location: 2/004 Corridor



Material Description:	Black Skirting Board	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	>300LM	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	Skirting Board Are to Every Wall on Second Floor (Every Room)	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	38



Item No: 30

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/001 Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	39



Item No: 32

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

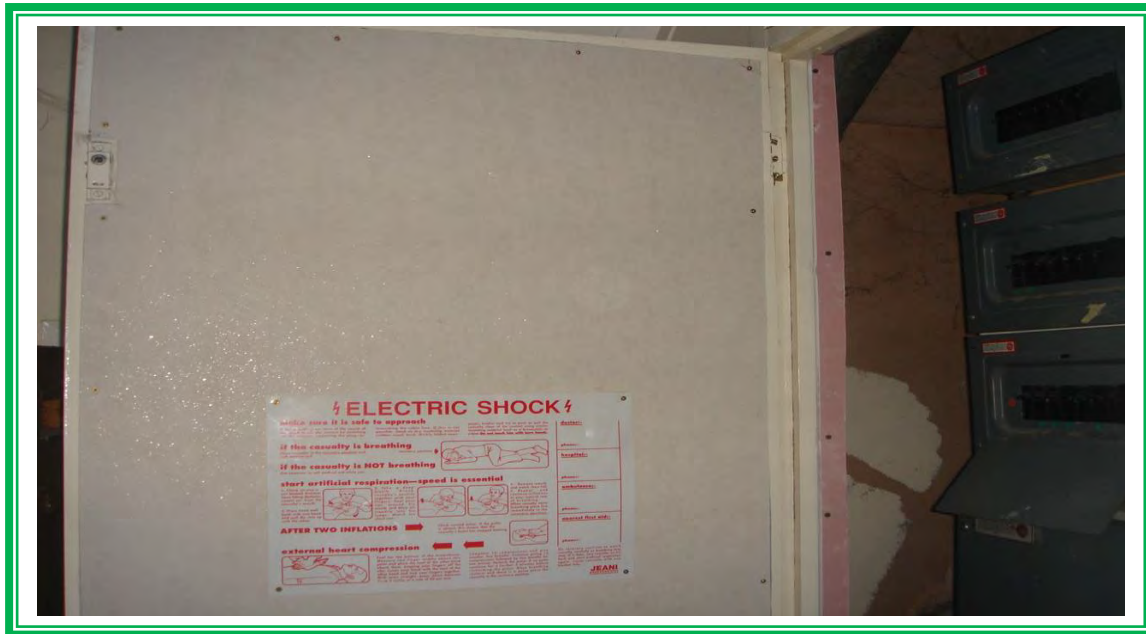
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	40



Item No: 34

Sample No: NE/11

Location: 0/003 Electrics



Material Description:	Insulating Board to Doors	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	4M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	41



Item No: 36

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/004



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	42



Item No: 37

Sample No: N/A

Location: 99/001 External



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	43

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 22nd – 25th October 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	44

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	45

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	46

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	47

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	48



Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis



Our Ref: J178495 FI: 12
Your Ref: 3113
Date: 31/10/2019

ENVIROCHEM
Analytical Laboratories Ltd.
12 The Gardens
Broadcut, Fareham
Hampshire
PO16 8SS



Tel: (01329) 287777
Fax: (01329) 287755
www.envirochem.co.uk
office@envirochem.co.uk

Asbestos Fibre Identification Report

Client: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Admirals Yard, Station Road, Patchway, Bristol, BS34 6LR
Site Address: Kennet Centre Market Place, Newbury, 24 Cheap Street, RG14 5EN
Sampled By: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Date sampled/received: 30th October 2019
Date analysed: 31st October 2019
Analyst/s: Matt Hurst
Analysis Location: 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE

Fibre identification was carried out in accordance with the documented 'in-house' method (2.01) based on the HSE Guidance Note HSG 248. These employed stereo microscopy, polarized microscopy and dispersion staining techniques.

RESULTS

Sample No.	Sample Ref.	Location	Asbestos Detected	Asbestos Type
NE/1	BS583459	3rd Floor, 002 Lift Motor Room - Lift Break Shoes	No	
NE/2	BS583460	3rd Floor, 002 Lift Motor Room - Insulation Board	No	
NE/3	BS583461	2nd Floor, 003 - Insulation Board to Door	No	
NE/4	BS583462	2nd Floor, 001 Stairs - Vinyl Floor Tiles	Yes	Chrysotile

NOTES:

1. Sample(s) were examined for the presence of 6 types of asbestos fibres: crocidolite (blue), amosite (brown), chrysotile (white), anthrophyllite, actinolite and tremolite.
2. The results shown in this test report specifically refer to the sample(s) tested as described unless otherwise stated and samples collected by the client are evaluated using information provided by the client. For samples collected by the client the date of receipt is deemed to be the same as the date sampled.
3. Envirochem is a UKAS accredited laboratory for sampling and identification of asbestos containing materials.
4. Comments, observations and opinions are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
5. The analytical method in the HSG248 does not quantify the amount of asbestos present, therefore UKAS accreditation does not permit quantification.
6. If, during fibre identification, only 1 or 2 fibres are seen and identified as asbestos, then the term 'trace asbestos identified' is used.
7. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Envirochem.

SIGNATURE:

Authorised signatory

PRINT NAME: Frances Scott

Reg. No. 2378228 England. Registered Office: Envirochem, 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS.

Page 1 of 3

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	49



ARMOUR
ANALYTICAL SERVICES



Our Ref: J178495 FI: 12
Your Ref: 3113
Date: 31/10/2019

ENVIROCHEM

Analytical Laboratories Ltd.

12 The Gardens
Broadcut, Fareham
Hampshire
PO16 8SS



Tel: (01329) 287777
Fax: (01329) 287755
www.envirochem.co.uk
office@envirochem.co.uk

Asbestos Fibre Identification Report

Client: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Admirals Yard, Station Road, Patchway, Bristol, BS34 6LR
Site Address: Kennet Centre Market Place, Newbury, 24 Cheap Street, RG14 5EN
Sampled By: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Date sampled/received: 30th October 2019
Date analysed: 31st October 2019
Analyst/s: Matt Hurst
Analysis Location: 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE

Fibre identification was carried out in accordance with the documented 'in-house' method (2.01) based on the HSE Guidance Note HSG 248. These employed stereo microscopy, polarized microscopy and dispersion staining techniques.

RESULTS

Sample No.	Sample Ref.	Location	Asbestos Detected	Asbestos Type
NE/5	BS583463	2nd Floor, 004 Corridor - Vinyl Floor Tiles	Yes	Chrysotile
NE/6	BS583464	2nd Floor, 013 Boiler Room - Insulation Board to Walls	Yes	Amosite
NE/7	BS583465	2nd Floor, 013 Boiler Room - Insulation Board to Floor	Yes	Amosite
NE/8	BS583466	2nd Floor, 014 Offices - Vinyl Floor Tiles	Yes	Chrysotile

NOTES:

1. Sample(s) were examined for the presence of 6 types of asbestos fibres: crocidolite (blue), amosite (brown), chrysotile (white), anthophyllite, actinolite and tremolite.
2. The results shown in this test report specifically refer to the sample(s) tested as received unless otherwise stated and samples collected by the client are evaluated using information provided by the client. For samples collected by the client the date of receipt is deemed to be the same as the date sampled.
3. Envirochem is a UKAS accredited laboratory for sampling and identification of asbestos containing materials.
4. Comments, observations and opinions are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
5. The analytical method in the HSG248 does not quantify the amount of asbestos present, therefore UKAS accreditation does not permit quantification.
6. If, during fibre identification, only 1 or 2 fibres are seen and identified as asbestos, then the term 'trace asbestos identified' is used.
7. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Envirochem.

SIGNATURE:

Authorised signatory

PRINT NAME: Frances Scott

Reg. No. 2378228 England. Registered Office: Envirochem, 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS.

Page 2 of 3

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	50



ARMOUR
ANALYTICAL SERVICES



Our Ref: J178495 FI: 12
Your Ref: 3113
Date: 31/10/2019

ENVIROCHEM
Analytical Laboratories Ltd.
12 The Gardens
Broadcut, Fareham
Hampshire
PO16 8SS



Tel: (01329) 287777
Fax: (01329) 287755
www.envirochem.co.uk
office@envirochem.co.uk

Asbestos Fibre Identification Report

Client: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Admirals Yard, Station Road, Patchway, Bristol, BS34 6LR
Site Address: Kennet Centre Market Place, Newbury, 24 Cheap Street, RG14 5EN
Sampled By: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Date sampled/received: 30th October 2019
Date analysed: 31st October 2019
Analyst/s: Matt Hurst
Analysis Location: 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE

Fibre identification was carried out in accordance with the documented 'in-house' method (2.01) based on the HSE Guidance Note HSG 248. These employed stereo microscopy, polarized microscopy and dispersion staining techniques.

RESULTS

Sample No.	Sample Ref.	Location	Asbestos Detected	Asbestos Type
NE/9	BS583467	2nd Floor, 020 - Vinyl Floor Tiles	Yes	Chrysotile
NE/10	BS583468	2nd Floor, 004 Corridor - Black Skirting Boards	No	
NE/11	BS583469	Ground Floor, 003 Electrics - Insulation Board to Doors	No	
NE/12	BS583470	Ground Floor, 003 Electrics - Fuse Flash guards	Yes	Chrysotile

NOTES:

1. Sample(s) were examined for the presence of 6 types of asbestos fibres: crocidolite (blue), amosite (brown), chrysotile (white), anthophyllite, actinolite and tremolite.
2. The results shown in this test report specifically refer to the sample(s) tested as received unless otherwise stated and samples collected by the client are evaluated using information provided by the client. For samples collected by the client the date of receipt is deemed to be the same as the date sampled.
3. Envirochem is a UKAS accredited laboratory for sampling and identification of asbestos containing materials.
4. Comments, observations and opinions are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
5. The analytical method in the ISO 248 does not quantify the amount of asbestos present, therefore UKAS accreditation does not permit quantification.
6. If, during fibre identification, only 1 or 2 fibres are seen and identified as asbestos, then the term 'trace asbestos identified' is used.
7. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Envirochem.

SIGNATURE:

Frances Scott

Authorised signatory

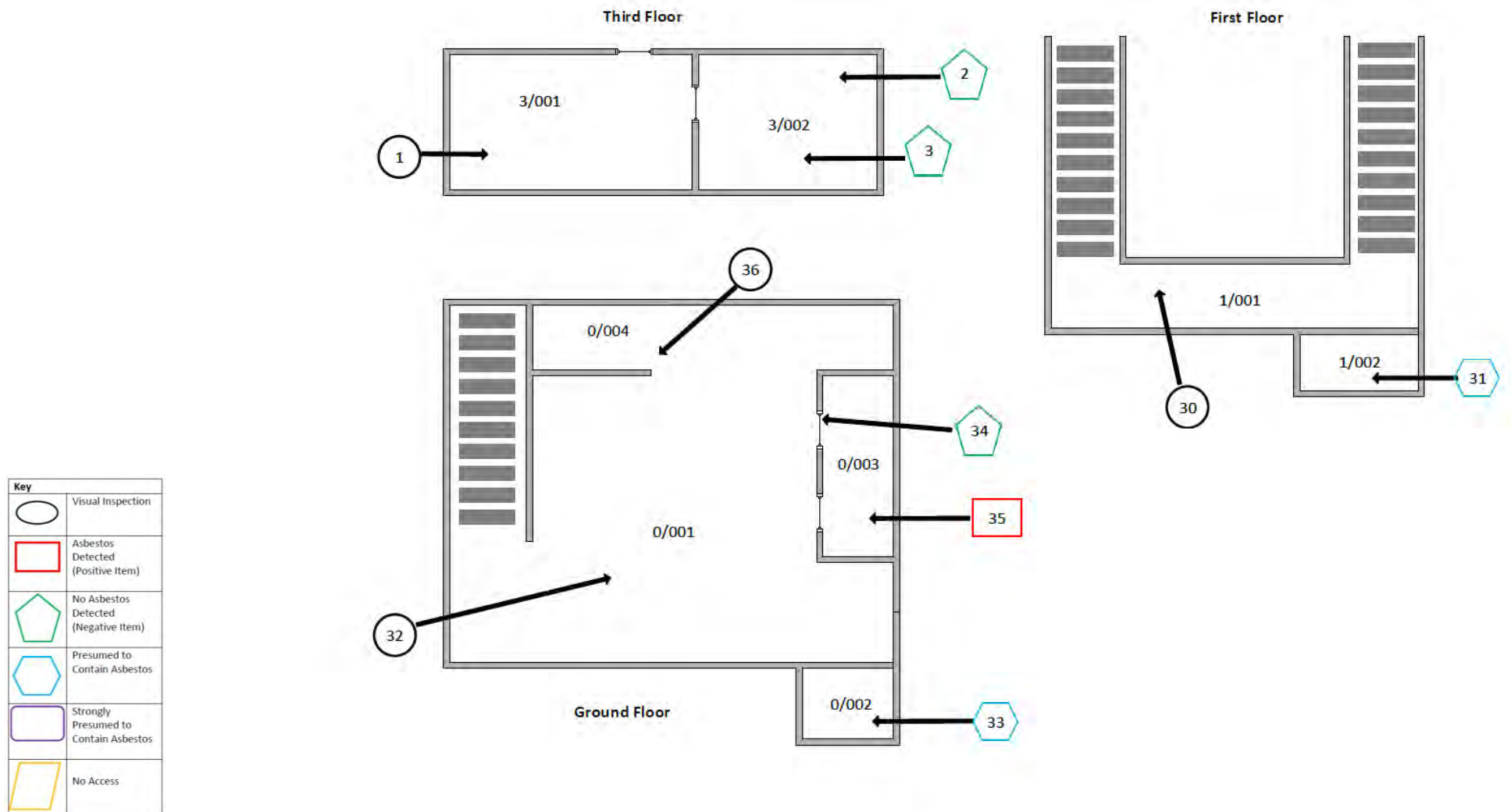
PRINT NAME: Frances Scott

Reg. No. 2378228 England. Registered Office: Envirochem, 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS.

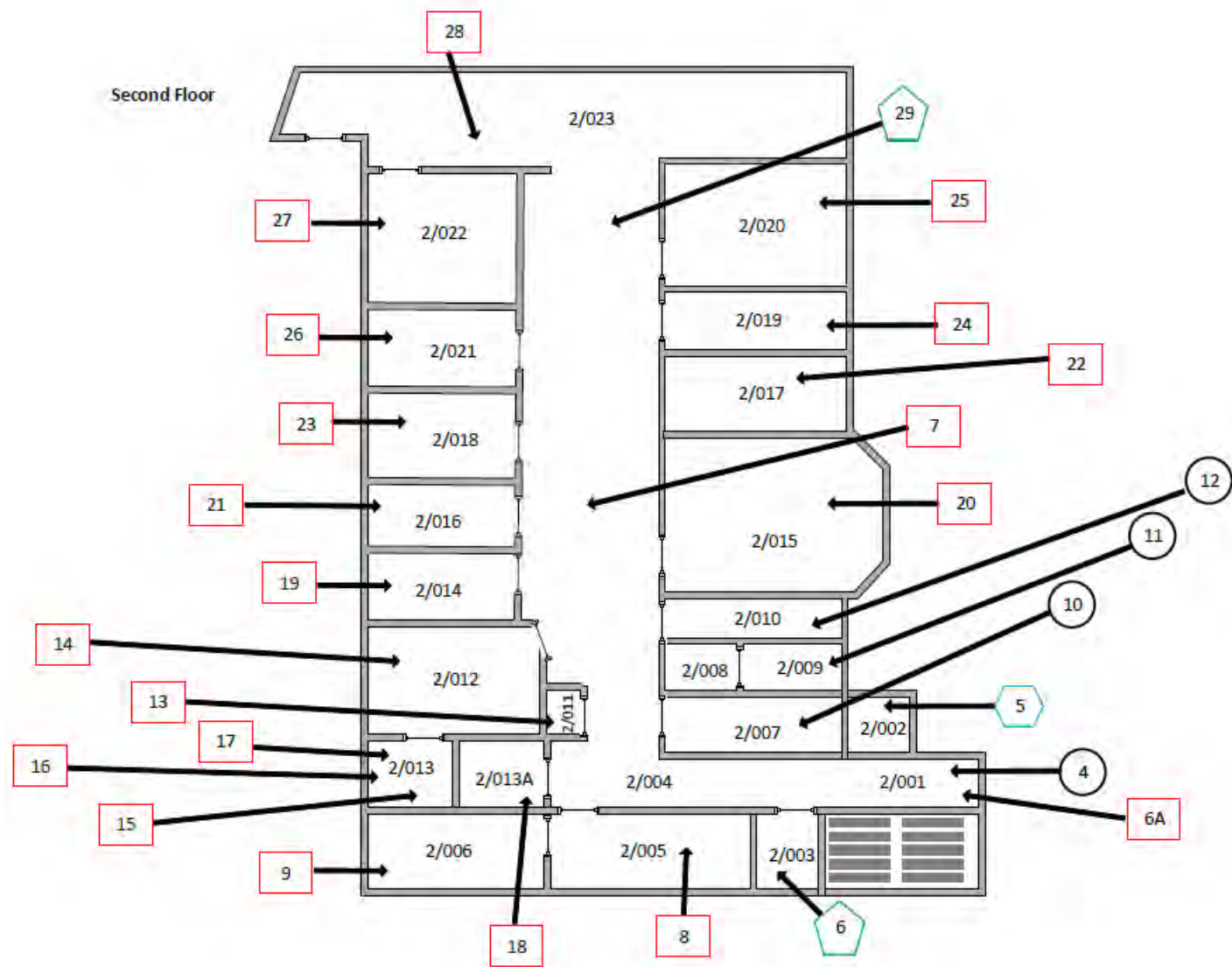
Page 3 of 3

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	51

Section 12: Site Plan



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	52



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	53

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 14/11/2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 14.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	54



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

26-27 Cheap Street



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

Sample Number	Sample Type	Location	Analysis
1	Toilet Cistern	First Floor – 001 WC	Amosite
2	Vinyl Floor Tiles	First Floor – 002 Kitchen	Chrysotile
3	Vinyl Floor Tiles	First Floor – 015	N.A.D.I.S
4	Vinyl Floor Tiles	First Floor – 012 Corridor	N.A.D.I.S

N.A.D.I.S – No Asbestos Detected in Sample

A.D – Asbestos Detected

In addition to the above sampled items, the following items have been either been “Strongly Presumed” To Contain Asbestos or “Presumed” to Contain Asbestos as they were either visually identified in being so, labelled after previously being sampled on prior surveys or not accessible at the time of the survey:

Item 4 – 1/004 – No access as there was no floor – Presumed to Contain Asbestos

The presence of asbestos in these areas cannot be ascertained at this time. If any works are to be carried out in these areas in the future, then these works should be approached cautiously.

In accordance with current legislation, any suspect materials encountered in these areas are to be assumed to contain asbestos until proven otherwise. This will normally involve cessation of works in the affected area.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Precinct, Brick/Block

Caveat for no access areas

1/004 No Access within Due to there being No Floor

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	Flat
Roof Materials	Concrete, Bitumen Felt Sheets
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	N/A
Walls	Brick/Block
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	N/A
Downpipes	Metal, Plastic
Window/Door frames	Metal, Wood
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Concrete
Ceilings	Concrete
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Brick/Block, Plasterboard, Plastic Sheets
Floors	Concrete
Doors/Frames	Wood
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	N/A
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	N/A
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	Concrete
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	N/A

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	5



Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: 1

Location: 1/001 WC



Material Description:	Toilet Cistern	
Identification:	Sampled – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	X 1	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Composite	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Amosite	2
Material Assessment Score:		4
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	6



Item No: 2

Sample No: 2

Location: 1/002 Kitchen



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	8M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	7



Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/003



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample 2 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	50M2	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Vinyl	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Chrysotile	1
Material Assessment Score:		3
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

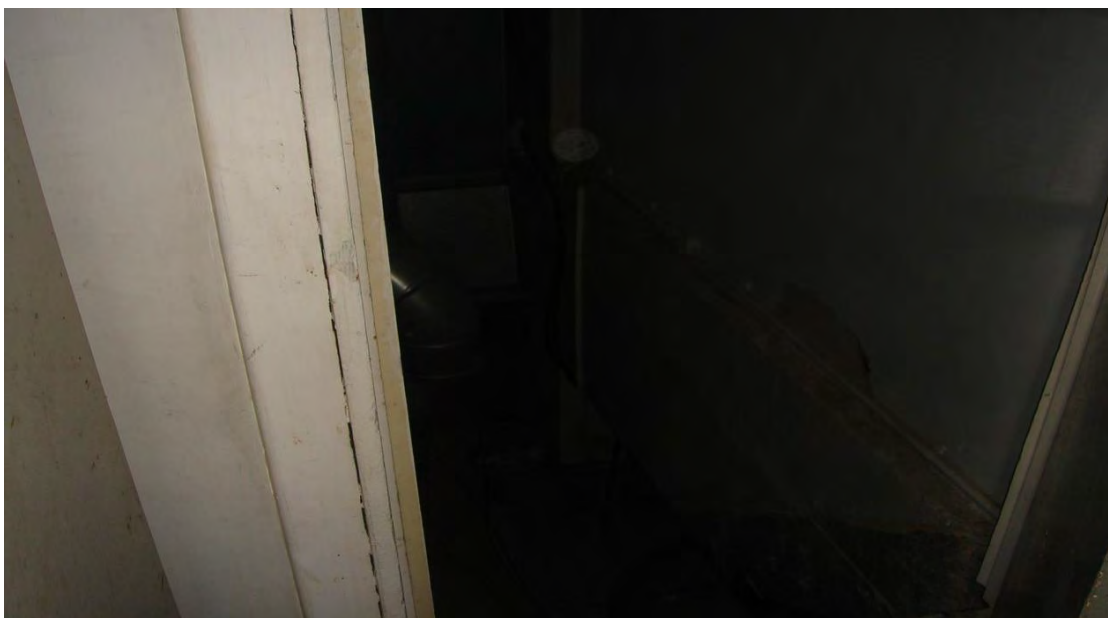
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	8



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/004



Material Description:	No Access Due to No Floor	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Unknown	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Investigation Required	
Comments:	Unable to gain access as there is no floor	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	9



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/009 WC



Material Description:	Toilet Cistern	
Identification:	As Per Sample 1 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	X 1	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Composite	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Amosite	2
Material Assessment Score:		4
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	10



Item No: 18

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/018



Material Description:	Toilet Cistern	
Identification:	As Per Sample 1 – Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	X 1	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	Composite	1
Extent of Damage:	Minor	1
Surface Treatment:	Non-Friable	0
Asbestos type:	Amosite	2
Material Assessment Score:		4
Priority Assessment Score:		Negligible
Action:	Manage	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	11

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/005 Corridor



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	12



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/006 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	13



Item No: 7

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/007



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	14



Item No: 8

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/008



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	15



Item No: 10

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/010 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	16



Item No: 11

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/011 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	17



Item No: 12

Sample No: 4

Location: 1/012 Corridor



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	6M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	18



Item No: 13

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/013



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	19



Item No: 14

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/014



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	20



Item No: 15

Sample No: 3

Location: 1/015



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	Sampled – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	8M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	21



Item No: 16

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/016



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	22



Item No: 17

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/017



Material Description:	Vinyl Floor Tiles	
Identification:	As Per Sample 3 – No Asbestos Detected	
Approx. quantity:	8M2	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	23



Item No: 19

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/019 Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	24



Item No: 20

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Entrance Lobby



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	25



Item No: 21

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/002 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	26



Item No: 22

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/003 Bar Area



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	27



Item No: 23

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/004 Fire Exit



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	28



Item No: 24

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/005 Cupboard



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	29



Item No: 25

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/006



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	30



Item No: 26

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/007



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	31



Item No: 27

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/008 Corridor



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	32



Item No: 28

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/009 Male WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	33



Item No: 29

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/010 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	34



Item No: 30

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/011 Disabled WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	35



Item No: 31

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/012



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	36



Item No: 32

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/013 Understairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	37



Item No: 33

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/014



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	Plastic Wall Sheets	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	38



Item No: 34

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/015 Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	39



Item No: 35

Sample No: N/A

Location: 99/001 Externals



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	40

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 22nd – 25th October 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	41

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	42

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	43

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	44

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	45



Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis



Our Ref: J178493 FI: 4
Your Ref: 3113
Date: 31/10/2019

ENVIROCHEM
Analytical Laboratories Ltd.
12 The Gardens
Broadcut, Fareham
Hampshire
PO16 8SS



Tel: (01329) 287777
Fax: (01329) 287755
www.envirochem.co.uk
office@envirochem.co.uk

Asbestos Fibre Identification Report

Client: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Admirals Yard, Station Road, Patchway, Bristol, BS34 6LR
Site Address: Kennet Centre Market Street, Newbury, 26-27 Cheap Street, RG14 5EN
Sampled By: Armour Analytical Services Ltd
Date sampled/received: 30th October 2019
Date analysed: 31st October 2019
Analyst/s: Matt Hurst
Analysis Location: 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE

Fibre identification was carried out in accordance with the documented 'in-house' method (2.01) based on the HSE Guidance Note HSG 248. These employed stereo microscopy, polarized microscopy and dispersion staining techniques.

RESULTS

Sample No.	Sample Ref.	Location	Asbestos Detected	Asbestos Type
1	BS583454	1st Floor, 001 WC - Toilet Cistem	Yes	Amosite
2	BS583455	1st Floor, 002 Kitchen - Vinyl Floor Tiles	Yes	Chrysotile
3	BS583456	1st Floor, 015 - Vinyl Floor Tiles	No	
4	BS583457	1st Floor, 012 Corridor - Vinyl Floor Tiles	No	

NOTES:

1. Sample(s) were examined for the presence of 6 types of asbestos fibres: crocidolite (blue), amosite (brown), chrysotile (white), anthophyllite, actinolite and tremolite.
2. The results shown in this test report specifically refer to the sample(s) tested as received unless otherwise stated and samples collected by the client are evaluated using information provided by the client. For samples collected by the client the date of receipt is deemed to be the same as the date sampled.
3. Envirochem is a UKAS accredited laboratory for sampling and identification of asbestos containing materials.
4. Comments, observations and opinions are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.
5. The analytical method in the HSG248 does not quantify the amount of asbestos present, therefore UKAS accreditation does not permit quantification.
6. If, during fibre identification, only 1 or 2 fibres are seen and identified as asbestos, then the term 'trace asbestos identified' is used.
7. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Envirochem.

SIGNATURE:

Authorised signatory

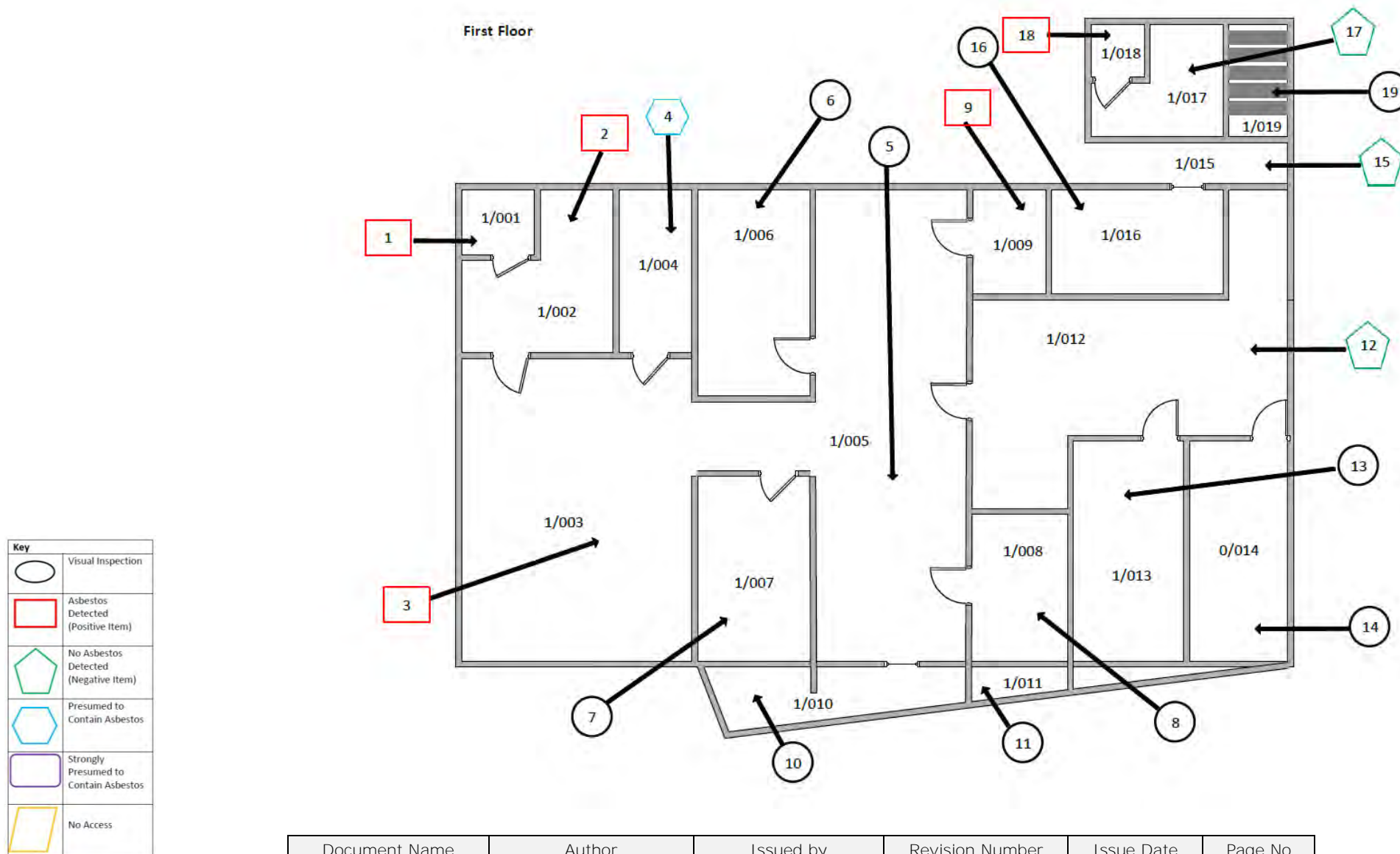
PRINT NAME: Matt Hurst

Reg. No. 2378228 England. Registered Office: Envirochem, 12 The Gardens, Broadcut, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 8SS.

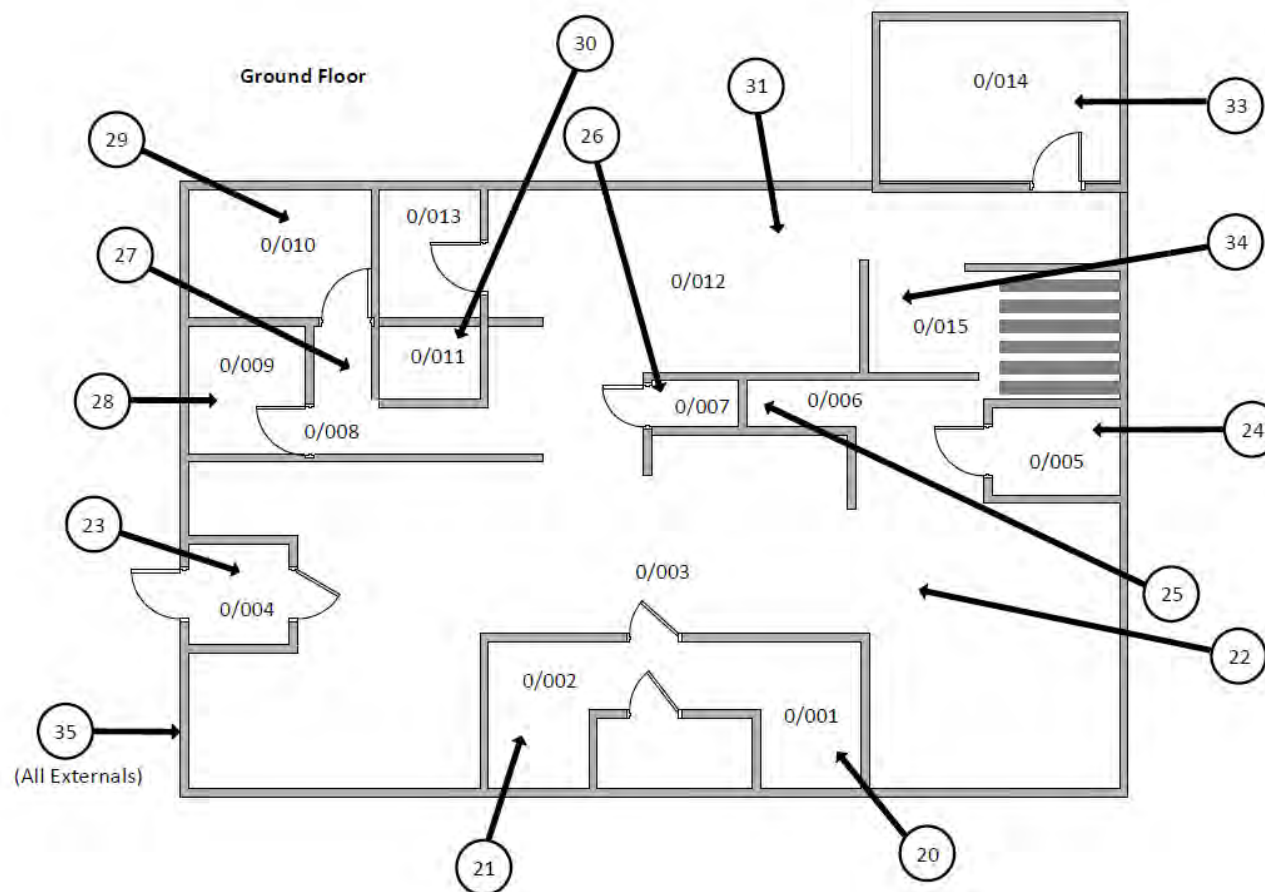
Page 1 of 1







Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	46

Section 12: Site Plan



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	47



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	48

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 14/11/2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 13.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	18/11/2019	49



ARMOUR
ANALYTICAL SERVICES

Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

28 Cheap Street



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2

Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

No samples were taken during this survey

In addition to the above sampled items, the following items have been either been "Strongly Presumed" To Contain Asbestos or "Presumed" to Contain Asbestos as they were either visually identified in being so, labelled after previously being sampled on prior surveys or not accessible at the time of the survey:

Item 3 – 1/003 Dumbwaiter/Lift Shaft – No access as presumed live

Item 8 – 0/002 Dumbwaiter/Lift Shaft – No access as presumed live

The presence of asbestos in these areas cannot be ascertained at this time. If any works are to be carried out in these areas in the future, then these works should be approached cautiously.

In accordance with current legislation, any suspect materials encountered in these areas are to be assumed to contain asbestos until proven otherwise. This will normally involve cessation of works in the affected area.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Precinct, Brick/Block, Flat Roof

Caveat for no access areas

No Access to Dumb Waiter and Shaft

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	Flat
Roof Materials	Concrete, Bitumen Felt Sheets
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	N/A
Walls	Brick/Block
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	Plastic
Downpipes	Metal
Window/Door frames	Wood
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Concrete
Ceilings	Suspended MMMF Tiles
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Plasterboard, Brick/Block, Plastic Sheets
Floors	Concrete
Doors/Frames	Wood
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	Wood
Boiler Make	Worcester
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	N/A
Ducting/Risers	Metal
Stairs	Concrete
Lift Shafts	Dumb Waiter
Other Materials	Modern Sink Pads

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/003 Dumbwaiter



Material Description:	No Access to Dumb Waiter and Lift Shafts	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Unknown	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Inspection Required	
Comments:	No Access as Presumed Live	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6



Item No: 8

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/002



Material Description:	No Access to Dumb Waiter and Shaft	
Identification:	Presumed to Contain Asbestos	
Approx. quantity:	Unknown	
Accessibility	Low	Assessment Score
Product type:	No Access	3
Extent of Damage:	No Access	3
Surface Treatment:	No Access	3
Asbestos type:	No Access	3
Material Assessment Score:		12
Priority Assessment Score:		High
Action:	Further Inspection Required	
Comments:	No Access as Presumed to be Live	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1	Sample No: N/A
Location: 1/001 Kitchen	



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8



Item No: 2

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/002 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/004 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10



Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/005 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/006 Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12



Item No: 7

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Restaurant



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/003 Cupboard



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14



Item No: 10

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/004 Toilet Lobby



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15



Item No: 11

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/005 Male WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	16



Item No: 12

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/006 Female WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	17



Item No: 13

Sample No: N/A

Location: 99/001 External



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	18

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 28th October – 1st November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas. A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	19

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	20

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	21

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	22

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

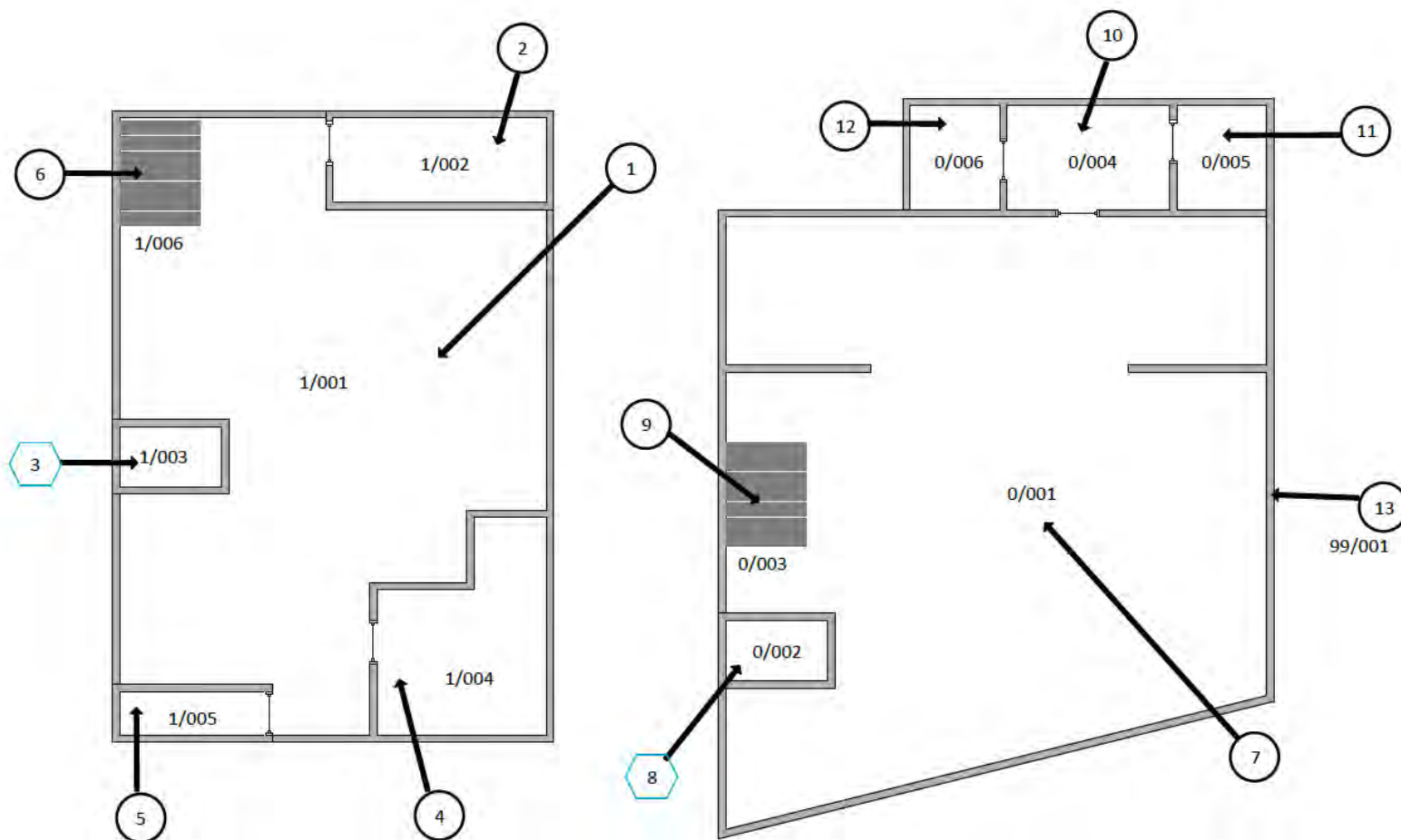
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	23

Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	24

Section 12: Site Plan



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	25

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 28.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 26.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	26



Project Number 3113

Management
Asbestos Survey Report

Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury,
Berkshire, RG14 5EN

29-30 Cheap Street



Working in Partnership with Shield Environmental Services



Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	1

Contents

Section	
1	Contacts & Authorisation
2	Executive Summary
3	Site Description & Survey Information
4	Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets
5	Negative Photos Sheets
6	Survey Objectives
7	Survey Techniques
8	Survey Caveat
9	Survey Notes
10	Material Assessment Algorithm
11	Certificates of Bulk Analysis
12	Site Plan

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	2



Section 1: Contact Details

Client Details:		Instructing Party:	
Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE		Lochailort Newbury Ltd Eagle House 108-110 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 6EE	
Contact Name:	James Croucher	Contact Name:	James Croucher
Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A	Tel: 07590397181	Fax: N/A

Site Address:		Report Author:	
Kennet Centre Market Street Newbury Berkshire RG14 5EN		Armour Analytical Services Admirals Yard Station Road Bristol BS34 6LR	
Contact Name:	Richard Farley	Contact Name:	Emma Humphreys
Tel: 0163540748	Fax: N/A	Mobile: 07468535836	

Lead Surveyor's Name:	Lead Surveyor's Authorising Signature:
N. Evans	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	3

Section 2: Executive Summary

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	4

Section 3: Site Description & Survey Information

Brief description on the general building construction

Part of A Large Shopping Centre.

Caveat for no access areas

N/A

EXTERNAL MATERIALS

Roof Type	Flat
Roof Materials	Concrete, Bitumen Felt Sheets
Soffits	N/A
Fascia	Fiberglass, Bitumen
Walls	Brick
Verge Under cloaking	N/A
Guttering	Plastic
Downpipes	Metal
Window/Door frames	Metal, Wood
Other Materials	N/A

INTERNAL MATERIALS

Loft Insulation	N/A
Roof Underlining	Concrete
Ceilings	Concrete, MMMF Tiles
Walls <i>Internal</i>	Brick/Block, Plastic, Wood, Plasterboard
Floors	Concrete
Doors/Frames	Wood, Metal
Pipework/Insulation	Metal
Boxings	Wood, Plasterboard
Boiler Make	N/A
Flue Pipes	Metal
Storage Heaters	N/A
Electrical Boxes/Machinery	Live
Ducting/Risers	N/A
Stairs	Concrete
Lift Shafts	N/A
Other Materials	Rubber Step Nosing

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	5

Section 4: Positive and Presumed Photos Sheets

No positive or presumed items were found during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	6

Section 5: Negative Photos Sheets

Item No: 1

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/001 Store



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	7



Item No: 2

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/002 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	8



Item No: 3

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/003 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	9



Item No: 4

Sample No: N/A

Location: 1/004 Stairs



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	10



Item No: 5

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/001 Office



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	11



Item No: 6

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/002 WC



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	12



Item No: 7

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/003 Kitchen



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

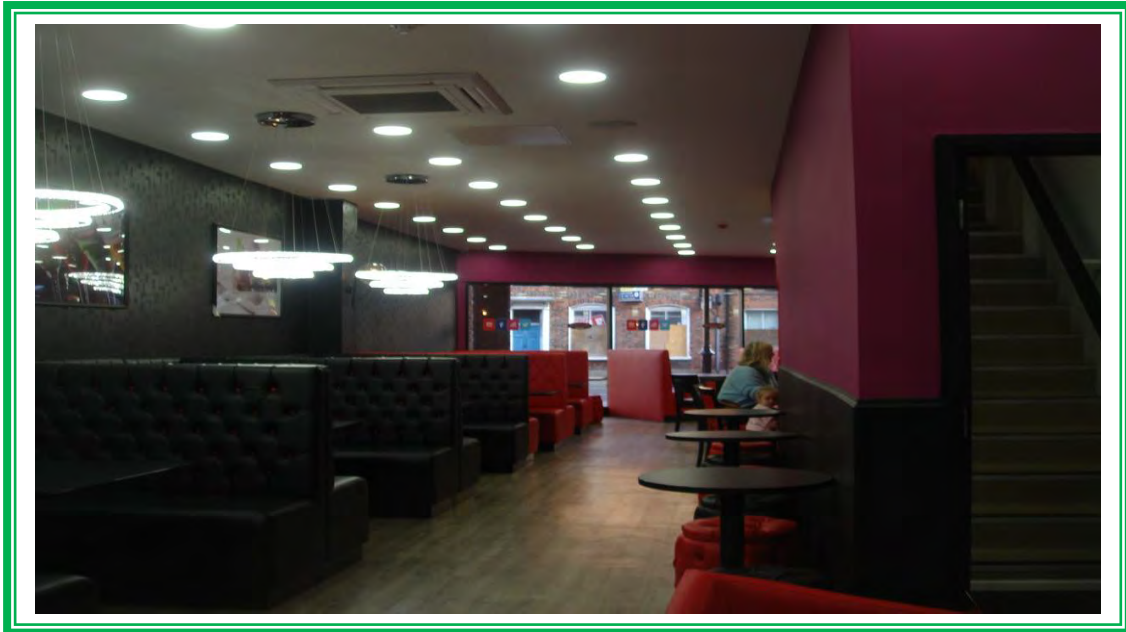
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	13



Item No: 8

Sample No: N/A

Location: 0/004 Restaurant/Servery



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	14



Item No: 9

Sample No: N/A

Location: 99/001 External



Material Description:	Visual Inspection – No Suspect Materials Found	
Identification:	N/A	
Approx. quantity:	N/A	
Accessibility	N/A	Assessment Score
Product type:	N/A	N/A
Extent of Damage:	N/A	N/A
Surface Treatment:	N/A	N/A
Asbestos type:	N/A	N/A
Material Assessment Score:		N/A
Priority Assessment Score:		N/A
Action:	N/A	
Comments:	N/A	

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	15

Section 6: Survey Objectives

Instructions were received from James Croucher of Lochailort Newbury Ltd to carry out a Management asbestos survey at Kennet Centre, Market Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 5EN in accordance with HSG264 and Armour Analytical's quality procedures.

The survey was carried out on 28th October – 1st November 2019 by Neale Evans with the objective of facilitating a Management report.

This Management survey is characterised as a 'Visual Inspection Sampling and Identification Survey' in HSG264. This type of survey is used to locate and describe, so far as is reasonably practicable, all asbestos containing materials (ACMs) in the building and will by its nature **involve the partial destruction of the building's fabric as access is gained to all areas.** A full sampling programme is undertaken to identify possible ACMs and estimate the extent of ACMs reported.

The objective of this survey report is to identify, so far as is reasonably practicable, the location, extent, product type and composition of ACMS within the building to enable the building occupants to put management and remedial procedures in place.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	16

Section 7: Survey Techniques

Each floor, room and area within the scope was systematically inspected for suspect materials thought or known to contain asbestos and where such materials were encountered their location, extent, and composition were recorded.

Where materials of a similar nature exist, to those previously sampled, and a reasoned argument can be made that their composition is likely to be identical further physical sampling was not undertaken.

Photographs were taken of all sample locations, unless otherwise stated.

The analysis of suspect ACMs was undertaken by a UKAS accredited laboratory using the analytical method detailed in *HSG248, Appendix 2 -Asbestos: The analysts' guide for sampling, analysis and clearance procedures*.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	17

Section 8: Survey Caveat

This report is based upon a management report inspection of an unfamiliar site. During the course of the survey all reasonable efforts were made to identify the physical presence of materials containing asbestos within the building.

A Management Survey is a non-intrusive survey, meaning that access within the fabric of the building is limited. The survey does not include access to the following areas (unless agreed beforehand with the Client and provisions are put in place):

- Within wall or ceiling construction;
- Under fixed flooring;
- Within non-openable boxings;
- Within live electrics, boilers or machinery;
- Where access/visibility is limited in an area due to stored items, furniture or services;
- Areas where there is no safe access to inspect such as floor ducts, lift shafts and loft spaces with no crawlboards;
- High level areas that are too high to safely inspect.
- Within pipework insulation throughout building as this would affect the integrity of services.

Any intrusive works carried out within the building must first be subject to a Refurbishment Asbestos Survey.

This report will be restricted to the areas that fall within the scope of works for project and will **not take into account any area's that do not fall within the scope. Any asbestos that is identified** within this report will need to be added to the buildings existing information and should not form the basis for a management survey. This survey will not include priority assessments nor will it include a register.

This survey considered the construction of the building, associated fixtures & fittings and associated structures and in no way should it be considered as a ground investigation report.

Services should be disconnected prior to commencement of a Management survey; however, where plant and/or electrical installations are live or appear to be live then these will not be accessed.

This survey report is not a bill of quantities.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	18

Section 9: Survey Notes

This report has been written with reference to the various Guidance Notes etc, issued, and current at the date of this report and describes circumstances at the site on the date the investigation took place.

Where similar items exist in the building, only one or two samples have been taken to ascertain the material content. It was assumed that similar products were of the same material.

Any person undertaking work within the buildings should be told of the presence of asbestos. This briefing also applies to any other person associated with the site, including staff, sub-contractors and others.

The drawings in the report are not to scale and are illustrative only to indicate approximate locations. The descriptions used are for location identification purposes.

All the recommendations described in this report are based upon assumptions made after consideration of the type of material, condition of the material, its location, analysis result and type of use the area is thought to be subjected to. However, statutory authorities or others could require amendments based on local knowledge, change in legislation, change in use or indeed other conditions or criteria.

Samples taken from floor tiles (or similar material) may include a bitumen adhesive as part of the sample. It is known that some proprietary brands of bitumen have an asbestos content and this will be included as an integral part of the bulk sample unless otherwise stated.

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	19

Section 10: Material Assessment Algorithm

Variable	Score	Examples
Installation / Product type	1	Vinyl, 'Bakelite', Cement
	2	Asbestos insulating board, paper, rope
	3	Pipe insulation, spray coating, friable debris
Condition / damage	0	Good
	1	Slight / minor damage
	2	Moderate damage – breakage to surface treatment
	3	Major damage – smashed or exposed material
Surface treatment	0	Non-friable e.g. vinyl
	1	Enclosed insulation, encapsulated AIB
	2	Unsealed AIB, encapsulated insulation
	3	Unsealed insulation or spray coating
Asbestos type	1	Chrysotile
	2	Amosite & other amphiboles
	3	Crocidolite

The scores from each of the four sections are added together to produce a risk score:

Risk score	Risk assessment
10 or more	High risk
7 – 9	Medium risk
5 – 6	Low risk
4 & below	Negligible risk

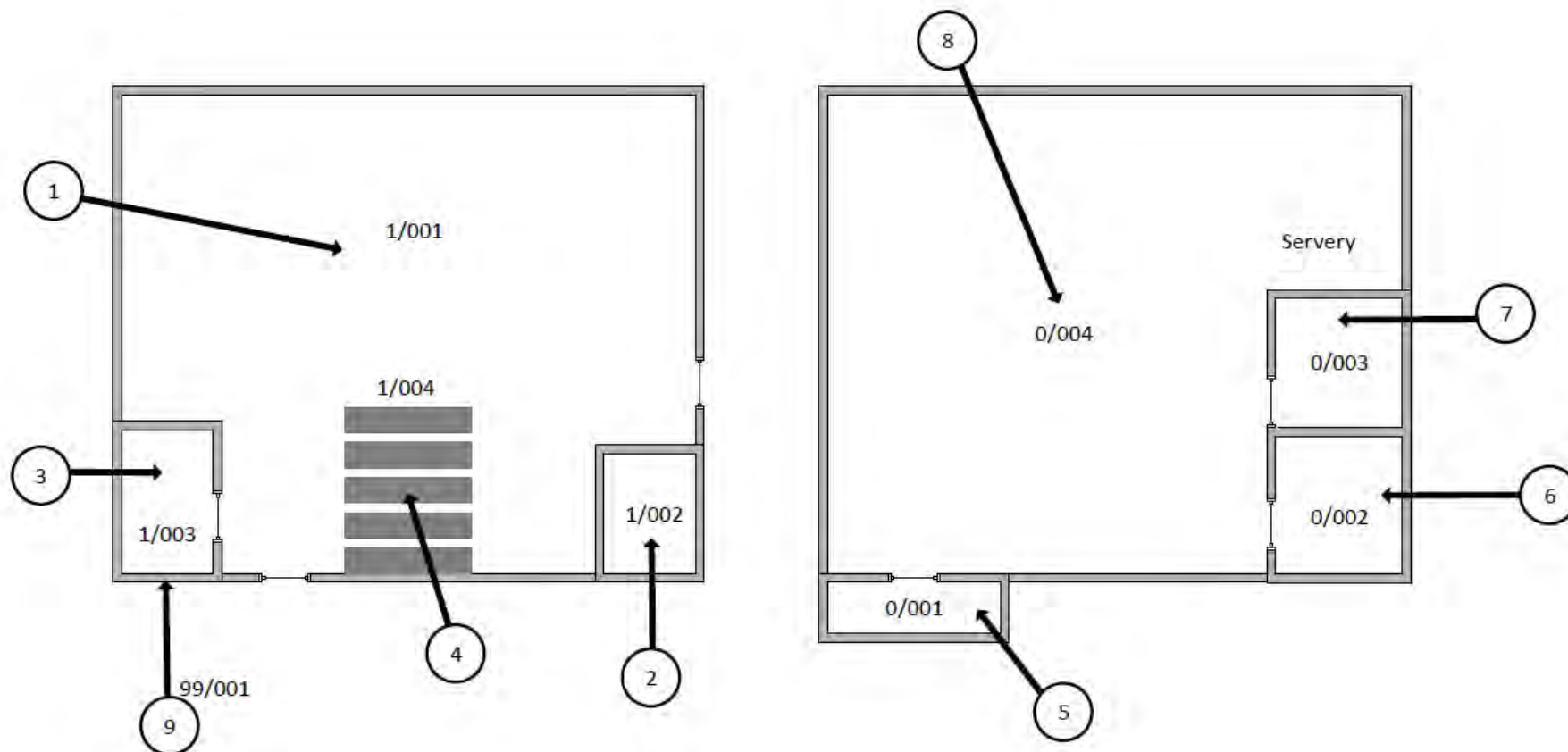
Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	20







Section 11: Certificates of Bulk Analysis

No samples were taken during this survey

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	21

Section 12: Site Plan



Key	
	Visual Inspection
	Asbestos Detected (Positive Item)
	No Asbestos Detected (Negative Item)
	Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	Strongly Presumed to Contain Asbestos
	No Access

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	22

I the surveyor can confirm that this report is accurate to my findings onsite and this survey has been Content checked by myself.

Checked by: Neale Evans

Date: 28.11.2019

I the Admin Manager can confirm that this report is accurate to the paperwork received and this survey has been quality checked by myself.

Checked by: Emma Humphreys

Date: 26.11.2019

Report Compiled By

Armour Analytical Services Ltd, Admirals Yard, Station Road, Bristol, BS34 6LR

Document Name	Author	Issued by	Revision Number	Issue Date	Page No
2019	Kacey Lillis	Armour AS	0	29/11/2019	23